

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Fall 2012:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [eBusiness \(EBUS\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Interpretation & Translation \(IT\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Pre-College Math \(PCM\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31099	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	L.Nakamura	23	7	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This ACC 132 section (CRN 31099) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (leannen@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p>														
	31102	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	L.Nakamura	23	7	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 132 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This ACC 132 section (CRN 31102) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (leannen@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p>														
	31103	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax	3	S.Lee	14	9	0		TR	0500-0615p	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100. ACC 134 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (susanml@hawaii.edu).</p>														
	31104	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	S.Kaya	18	7	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; ACC 134; ACC 201; ACC 202. This ACC 137 section (CRN 31104) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p>														
	31105	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	S.Kimura	17	3	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Payroll Preparer. This ACC 150 section (CRN 31105) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. ACC 150 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (minimum 128 MB). In addition, this class uses Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro Accounting software. Software is available for students enrolled to use at our Mamane 103 lab. New textbooks selling at KCC Bookstore is bundled with a 140-day free trial Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro CD. Please do not install software until first week of class. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (skimura7@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.</p>														
	32212	ACC 150	0	QuickBooks forHawai'i Business	3	S.Kimura	19	1	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100, ACC 201. ACC 150 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Payroll Preparer. This ACC 150 section (CRN</p>														

32212) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. ACC 150 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (minimum 128 MB). In addition, this class uses Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro Accounting software. Software is available for students enrolled to use at our Mamane 103 lab. New textbooks selling at KCC Bookstore is bundled with a 140-day free trial Windows PC based Quickbooks Pro CD. Please do not install software until first week of class. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (skimura7@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	31106	ACC 155	0	Excel for Businesses	3	C Tan	20	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101. Recommended Preparation: ACC 202. Students are required to use Microsoft Office on Windows PC and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ACC 155 students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31110	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	25	10	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).

FY	31111	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	25	10	2	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 8 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).

	31107	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Lee	18	6	0	MW	0315-0430p	MAMANE 104	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31108	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C Tan	19	4	0	MW	0625-0740p	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31112	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Lee	23	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31109	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	20	4	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAMANE 104	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).

[32198](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 S. Young 18 6 0 R 1215-0130p MAMANE 102 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This ACC 201 (CRN 32198) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

[31114](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 S. Young 24 11 0 TBA TBA WWW 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or ICS 100; Qualification for MATH 24 or higher; ENG 22 or higher. ACC 201 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer and Payroll Preparer. This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31114) is conducted on the internet. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (stevendy@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

[31131](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 C. Tan 19 5 0 MW 0915-1030a MAMANE 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. ACC 202 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[31130](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 C. Tan 24 0 0 MW 1045-1200p MAMANE 102 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. ACC 202 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[31132](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 K. Dooley 21 3 0 TR 0915-1030a MAMANE 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. ACC 202 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu).

[31133](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 S. Lee 16 8 0 TR 0145-0300p MAMANE 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. ACC 202 contributes towards the Certificate of Completion in Tax Preparer. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[31129](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 S. Young 22 2 0 R 0625-0740p MAMANE 102 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31129) has a classroom and internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

31134	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K Dooley</u>	16	14	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 or both ACC 124 and ACC 125. Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101. This ACC 202 section (CRN 31134) is conducted on the Internet. This class is a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. STUDENTS COMPLETING ACC 201 AT KCC DURING SPRING 2012 or SUMMER 2012 SHOULD STILL HAVE ACCESS TO WILEYPLUS. OTHERWISE, TO ACCESS WILEYPLUS, A STUDENT MUST HAVE HIS/HER OWN WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE. NEW TEXTBOOKS PURCHASED AT KCC BOOKSTORE ARE BUNDLED WITH WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE, STUDENTS PURCHASING USED TEXTBOOKS MUST PURCHASE WILEYPLUS ACCESS CODE ONLINE FROM PUBLISHER. GENERALLY, THE ACCESS CODE ALLOWS FOR 12 MONTHS ACCESS. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

31135	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills	3	<u>M Ito</u>	18	6	0	MW	0625-0740p	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 202 or approval of the instructor or approval of the Bus, Lgl, and Tech chairperson. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent registration in ACC 132; ACC 137 (formerly ACC 133); ACC 155. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (kerryy@hawaii.edu).

32201	ACC 293V	0	Accounting Internship	1-3	<u>K Yokota</u>	1	0	0	W	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of any Accounting program Certificate of Competence or higher level certificate/degree, or consent of program coordinator. Students are required to register for 3 credits to graduate for A.S. Degree in Accounting. To register for ACC 293V, or for class information and other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
- FGB** = Foundation GMP-B
- FGC** = Foundation GMP-C
- FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- FW** = Foundation Written Communication

- DA** = Diversification-Arts
- DB** = Diversification-Biological Science
- DH** = Diversification-Humanities
- DL** = Diversification-Literatures

- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
- DS** = Diversification-Social Science
- DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
- HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Sign Language (ASL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31942	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	17	1	0	MTRF	1130-0130p	MOKIHA 101	08/20-10/12
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31292	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	R Balantac	19	0	0	MW	0500-0655p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31294	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	16	2	0	MWF	0200-0325p	NAIO 206	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31296	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	18	0	0	TR	0900-1055a	MOKIHA 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31944	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	15	3	-1	TR	1130-0130p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
HSL	32249	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	A Tsuji-Jones	6	12	0	TR	0145-0340p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
HSL	31943	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	22	0	0	MTRF	1130-0130p	MOKIHA 101	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.													
HSL	31311	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	A Tsuji-Jones	13	5	0	TR	0915-1110a	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.													
HSL	31314	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	R Balantac	11	7	0	TR	0400-0555p	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.													
HSL	31315	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	C Holmes	23	0	0	MWF	0915-1030a	MOKIHA 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.													
HSL	31317	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	L Lambrecht	13	5	0	TR	0500-0700p	MOKIHA 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.													

HSL [31941](#) ASL 202 0 Intermediate ASL II 4 L. Lambrecht 12 12 0 TR 0200-0400p MOKIHA 101 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	32104	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	17	3	0	M	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32104) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32104) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	32105	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	16	4	0	W	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32105) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32105) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	31197	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Nakama	34	1	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
FGB	31218	ANTH 152	0	GlobalPerspectives on Humanity	3	U Hasager	31	4	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
DS,FY	31219	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	T Sebro	31	4	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31220	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	22	13	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31221	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	U Hasager	31	4	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31222	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	U Hasager	20	15	0	WF	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS	31201	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31201) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www/hawaii.edu/uohcc.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	31224	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31224) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (guido@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. avail.</u>	<u>Seats</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	32002	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Souza</u>	28	7	2		MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32002) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA,FY	32003	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Souza</u>	27	8	1		MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32003) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA,FY	32004	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Souza</u>	29	6	1		MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32004) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA,FY	32006	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>C Souza</u>	30	5	1		TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32006) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA,WI	32007	ART 101	0	WI-Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>S Bremser</u>	16	4	0		TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
This ART 101 class section (CRN 32007) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32007) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.														
DA	32257	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>S Bremser</u>	3	0	0		TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
DA,FY	32008	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>S Bremser</u>	34	1	2		TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32008) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.

DA	32009	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>A Buss</u>	28	7	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32009) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.

DA	32005	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>A Buss</u>	14	21	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32005) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.

DA,FY	32010	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<u>S Bremser</u>	32	3	0	WF	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for or completion of ENG 22. This ART 101 class section (CRN 32010) requires supplies. Supplies cost approximately \$25.

DA	32015	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K de Silva</u>	13	2	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA	32016	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	13	2	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA	32017	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	13	2	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA,FY	32019	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K de Silva</u>	13	2	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32020	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K de Silva</u>	15	0	-1	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32021	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M Chun</u>	13	2	1	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32022	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	13	2	1	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

ART 106J may not be audited.

DA,FY	32023	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	11	4	1	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

ART 106J may not be audited.

DA,FY	32029	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	14	1	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -

CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ART 107 class section (CRN 32029) requires students to have a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$200.

DA	32030	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	14	1	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

This ART 107 class section (CRN 32030) requires students to have a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$200.

DA,FY	32031	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K Landgraf</u>	10	5	2	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ART 107 class section (CRN 32031) requires students to have a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$200.

DA,FY	32032	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>K Landgraf</u>	12	3	2	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ART 107 class section (CRN 32032) requires students to have a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately \$200.

DA	32028	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<u>D Behlke</u>	14	1	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

DA,FY	32047	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Hunt</u>	12	3	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

DA,FY	32048	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Hunt</u>	15	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

DA	32049	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>D Jeon</u>	12	3	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

DA	32050	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Hunt</u>	14	1	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

DA	32051	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>E Moody</u>	11	4	0	TR	0600-0830p	<u>KOPIKO 202B</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

DA	32053	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	D Jeon	7	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 21 and ENG 22 or equivalent (qualification for ENG 100) or instructor approval. Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills. This ART 112 class section (CRN 32053) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal email and the course website twice a week for announcements about this course and for UH system announcements. Students are required to have access to high speed internet, own their own computer OR make time to use the NMA lab for completing assignments using the CS6 version of Adobe CS Photoshop, Illustrator, and Flash, or own a computer capable of installing the 30-day trial versions of these software programs (as instructed at appropriate times during the semester.) As a student, you are also able to purchase the required software at highly discounted educational rates through the UH bookstore. Before enrolling, if you are not planning to work in the NMA Labs, please check the minimum system requirements necessary for a computer to be able run this software at: <http://adobe.ly/xGlzXE>, as you are expected to work in the current version of the software that we teach. For additional information and project definition, please contact the instructor via email (jeon@hawaii.edu).

DA,FY	32035	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	13	2	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32036	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	13	2	1	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32037	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R Sunabe	14	1	1	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32038	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	11	4	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

DA	32043	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	S Niles	11	4	0	TR	0445-0715p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

DA,WI	32258	ART 113	0	Honors-WI-Intro to Drawing	3	K Kang	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DA,FY	32033	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	E Nakoa	14	1	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 201	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 32033) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$125 - \$150.

DA,FY	32034	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	E Nakoa	12	3	1	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 32034) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$125 - \$150.

DA	32026	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	C Collins	10	5	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 200	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

This ART 115 class section (CRN 32026) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$125 - \$150.

DA	32027	ART 115	0	Introduction to Design	3	C Collins	16	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 200	08/20-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	--------

This ART 115 class section (CRN 32027) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$125 -\$150.													12/14
DA,FY	32024	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	13	2	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
ART 116 was formerly ART 106 (Introduction to Sculpture). ART 116 may not be audited.													
DA	32018	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>M Chun</u>	13	2	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 100</u>	08/20-12/14
ART 116 was formerly ART 106 (Introduction to Sculpture). ART 116 may not be audited. This ART 116 section (32018) has a Hawaiian emphasis which requires field trips and off-campus workshops.													
DA,FY	32025	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	13	2	0	TR	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 200</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
ART 116 was formerly ART 106 (Introduction to Sculpture). ART 116 may not be audited.													
DA	32220	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	<u>E Moody</u>	16	0	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOPIKO 202B</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Typography portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts A.S. specialization. ART 120 may not be audited.													
DA	32039	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>R Sunabe</u>	16	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
This ART 123 class section (CRN 32039) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$175.													
DA	32040	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>K Kang</u>	11	4	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
This ART 123 class section (CRN 32040) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$175.													
DA	32041	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	9	6	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
This ART 123 class section (CRN 32041) requires supplies. Supplies will cost approximately \$175.													
DA	32054	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	<u>E Moody</u>	16	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Introduction to Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 125 may not be audited.													
DA	32055	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	<u>J Shimabuku</u>	12	3	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics I portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 126 may not be audited.													
DA	32056	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	<u>E Nako</u>	14	1	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOPIKO 202B</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 159 may not be audited.													
DA	32057	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<u>D Jeon</u>	11	4	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 103</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher and approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 202 may not be audited.													
DA	32226	ART 207	0	Intermediate Photo: B/W Studio	3	<u>K Landgraf</u>	11	4	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ART 107 or instructor consent.

Recommended Preparation: Previous knowledge of camera usage and exposure controls, black and white film processing and printing.

Comment: ART 207 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 (six) credits. No permission is required to repeat the course. Required supplies (estimated cost \$350.00): 35mm film camera with adjustable shutter speeds, aperture settings, light meter; black and white 35mm film; negative sleeves; photographic paper; developers, spotting brush or pens; other supplies (see instructor for detailed list).

DA	32058	ART 212	0	Digital Animation	3	A Lu	11	4	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 102	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Animation entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 212 may not be audited.

DA	32042	ART 213	0	Intermediate Drawing	3	R Sunabe	9	6	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent.

DA	32045	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	K Kang	16	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent. Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

DA	32044	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	R Sunabe	10	5	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 204	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or instructor consent. Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

DA	32046	ART 223	0	Intermediate Painting	3	C Jennings	9	6	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 203	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 123 or instructor consent. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	32059	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	J Matsushige	14	1	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 157 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 226 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the 3D Computer Graphics III entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 246 may not be audited.

DA	32060	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	R Lowe	12	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of a portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 249 may not be audited. This ART 249 class section (CRN 32060) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. New Media Arts computer labs, containing all of the necessary software for this course, will be available during open lab hours. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rlowe@hawaii.edu).

DA	32061	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	D Jeon	13	2	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202B	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 258 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 257 may not be audited. New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.

DA	32062	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	C Ota	13	2	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOPIKO 202B	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 258 may not be audited.

DH,WI	32011	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art	3	S Bremser	20	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151. This ART 270 class section (CRN 32011) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	32012	ART 280	0	WI-Introduction to Eastern Art	3	C Souza	7	13	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151. This ART 280 class section (CRN 32012) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	32259	ART 280	0	Honors-WI-Intro to Eastern Art	3	C Souza	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DA	32064	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	S Sussman	14	1	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/20-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable up to a maximum of 6 credits.

32178	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	<u>C. Gargiulo</u>	13	2	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO 202B</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 285 may not be audited.

DA	32065	ART 293V	0	New Media Arts Internship	3/6	<u>C. Gargiulo</u>	14	1	0	M	0830-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 202B</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	-----	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Approval of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 293V may not be audited. ART 293V is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Monday, August 20, 8:30am-10:30am, Kopiko 202; and 2) Monday, December 3, 8:30am-10:30am, Kopiko 202.

DA	32066	ART 294	0	New Media Arts Practicum	3	<u>S. Sussman</u>	13	2	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Practicum portfolio entrance review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization. ART 294 provides an on-campus environment where advanced students in the NMA program can engage in real production activity. This course may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31225	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	B Beemer	29	6	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Astronomy (ASTR)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	31475	ASTR 110	0	Survey of Astronomy	3	R Kadala	36	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31477	BIOC 241	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H.Davis	17	18	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent. Recommended Preparation: High School Science													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	31480	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>D Chung</u>	19	16	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 214</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	31482	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>M Lam</u>	33	2	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB,FY	31484	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>M Lam</u>	30	5	1	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB,FY	31485	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>M Lam</u>	33	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	31486	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>D Chung</u>	34	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	32183	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>A Pacini</u>	28	7	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	31487	BIOL 101	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sciences	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommendation Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course. This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31487) is conducted online. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at https://laulima.hawaii.edu . Thinking about taking and on-line class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DY	31488	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	18	2	0	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DY	31489	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	21	0	0	R	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.													
DY	31490	BIOL 101L	0	Intro to Sci: Biol Sci Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	18	2	0	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s); Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry course.

DB,FY	31491	BIOL 124	0	Environment and Ecology	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	32	3	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 22, or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BIOL 124 (31491) course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Course explores the science of ecology and current environmental issues with an emphasis on Hawaiian biology.

DY	31492	BIOL 124L	0	Environment and Ecology Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	15	5	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124. This BIOL 124L (31492) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

DB	31493	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C Matsuda</u>	24	11	0	MW	0200-0345p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

DB	31494	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C Matsuda</u>	27	8	0	MW	0445-0630p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course, a college level biology or zoology course.

DB	31495	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>T Brilliance</u>	12	23	0	MWF	0740-0850a	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

DB	31496	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>R Moeng</u>	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31496) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH e-mail account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take a free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31497	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>J Hall</u>	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course. This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31497) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, and installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31500	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>C Matsuda</u>	13	7	0	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DY	31508	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>T Brilliance</u>	12	8	0	T	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DY	31506	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>C Matsuda</u>	14	6	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DY	31509	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>R Moeng</u>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31509) is conducted online. Students must have access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account

regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31511	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	R Moeng	11	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31511) is conducted online. Students must have access to a computer with a broadband Internet connection; an installed browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information, please contact the instructor vial email (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31514	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	J Hall	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31514) is conducted online. Students must have access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contactt the instructor via email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31517	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	J Hall	11	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This class (CRN31517) is conducted online. Students must have access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, and installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a protored testing center. For additional information please contacte the instructor vial email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking and online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the distance-learning self-assestement quiz.

DB	31518	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	M Manning	28	7	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, CHEM 100, CHEM 151 or CHEM 161.

DB	31525	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	J Squires	28	7	0	MWF	1000-1050a	LEAHI 003	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, CHEM 100, CHEM 151 or CHEM 161.

DB	31520	BIOL 171	0	General Biology I	3	T Michael	31	4	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, CHEM 100, CHEM 151 or CHEM 161.

DB,WI	32260	BIOL 171	0	Honors-WI-General Biology I	3	T Michael	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DY	31529	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	J Squires	19	1	0	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DY	31528	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	15	5	0	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DY	31527	BIOL 171L	0	General Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	15	5	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit on concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

DB	31533	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	D Chung	16	14	0	MWF	1000-1050a	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DB	31537	BIOL 172	0	General Biology II	3	M Manning	26	9	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 or instructor consent.

DY	31539	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	D Chung	12	8	0	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 101	08/20-
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DY	31540	BIOL 172L	0	General Biology II Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	16	4	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

DB	31542	BIOL 265	0	Ecology / Evolutionary Biology	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	14	21	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 172. Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY	31544	BIOL 265L	0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biol Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	10	2	0	F	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 172; credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265. Comment: BIOL 265L may not be audited. Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.

DB	31550	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>J Berestecky</u>	17	18	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; BIOL 172; BIOL 172L, CHEM 272; or instructor's consent. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	31551	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	8	0	0	MW	0400-0545p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171; BIOL 171L; BIOL 172; BIOL 172L, CHEM 272; credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or instructor's consent. Comment: BIOL 275 is cross-listed as MICR 240.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31552	BOT 101	0	General Botany	3	N Quensell	29	6	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
DY	31553	BOT 101L	0	General Botany Laboratory	1	N Quensell	17	3	0	W	0745-1030a	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.													
DS,HAP	31554	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany	3	N Quensell	28	7	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
DB	31555	BOT 130	0	Plants in Hawaiian Environment	3	N Quensell	23	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
DY	31556	BOT 130L	0	Plants in Hawaiian Environ Lab	1	N Quensell	11	9	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31140	BUS 100	0	Math to Solve Bus Problems	3	B. Berg	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or tested placement at MATH 100 or higher level math; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This BUS 100 class section (CRN 31140) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. MyMathLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase program. Two weeks prior to semester starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (bberg@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>													
	31141	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	F. Dagdag	31	4	0	M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
<p>This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31141) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. MyBizLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program either online or from the bookstore. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).</p>													
	31142	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	K. Villa	31	4	0	T	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
<p>This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31142) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. MyBizLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program either online or from the bookstore. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For more class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).</p>													
	31144	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	B. Berg	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31144) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. MyBizLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program either online or from the bookstore. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (bberg@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>													
FS	31100	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	M. Paulding	28	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31100) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FS	31145	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	M Paulding	29	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31145) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).

FS	31146	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A.Seita	19	6	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101. This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31146) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business Law (BLAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31136	BLAW 200	0	Legal Environment of Business	3	<u>W Tanna</u>	32	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (wtanna@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31138	BLAW 200	0	Legal Environment of Business	3	<u>D Seabolt</u>	21	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
This BLAW class section (CRN 31138) is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (seabolt@hawaii.edu).													
	31137	BLAW 200	0	Legal Environment of Business	3	<u>W Tanna</u>	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31137) is conducted on the Internet. This class has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the semester starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (wtanna@hawaii.edu).													
WI	31139	BLAW 200	0	Legal Environment of Business	3	<u>B Carroll</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14

This BLAW class section (CRN 35183) is Writing Intensive. The WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31139) is conducted through cable television broadcast and the Internet. This class is not self-paced; there are regular and specific due dates for online assignments and exercises. Students are required to have access to: (1) a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; and (2) cable television, if watching or taping the original broadcast is desired.

Broadcast times for BLAW 200 in FALL 2012: For Oahu County, Hawaii County and Kauai County: Oceanic channel 355 or QAM channel 46.55 TR 3:00AM - 4:00AM. Saturday 7:30PM - 9:30PM (rebroadcast). For Maui County: Oceanic channel 55 TR 3:00AM - 4:00AM. There will be no rebroadcast.

All broadcast videos will also be available on Laulima to view anytime after the initial TV broadcast. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (carrollb@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31559	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	22	8	0		MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.														
DP	31561	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	21	9	0		MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.														
DP	31562	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	H Davis	24	11	0		MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.														
DP	31563	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	D Brayton	31	4	0		TR	0745-0900a	LEAHI 003	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.														
DP,FY	31564	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	24	6	2		TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course..														
DP,FY	31560	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	K Ogata	25	5	1		TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.														
DP	31565	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	K Ogata	13	22	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s):MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course. CHEM 100 (CRN 31565) is completely ONLINE (for more details go to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/chem100/). Problem solving are every Monday in a virtual classroom from 7-9 pm (worth 10% of your grade). All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center on Wednesdays or Thursdays (NO EXCEPTIONS). Students must have reliable computer access (and skill in the use of Java and Firefox). For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (ogatakat@hawaii.edu). Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ to determine if taking an online course if for you.														
DP	31566	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	28	7	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 with a grade of "C" or higher, placement into higher level math, or one year of high school algebra. Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics course.

DP,WI	32262	CHEM 100	0	Honors-WI-Chemistry and Man	3	<u>H. Davis</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DP	31567	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>D. Voyce</u>	33	2	0	MTWR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course.

Students enrolling for the accelerated CHEM 161 course, may also register for the accelerated CHEM 162 section. To register for both CHEM 161 and CHEM 162 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

DP	31569	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>D. Voyce</u>	32	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31568	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>M. Amii</u>	28	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP,FY	31570	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>K. Ogata</u>	23	7	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31571	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>A. Tomosada</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class will be using the Voyce text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Lailima class site for more information about this online class.

DP	31572	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N. Pandya</u>	21	14	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This CHEM 161 (CRN 31572) is conducted on the internet.

This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they can check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	31573	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N. Pandya</u>	20	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103 or higher math level or placement into MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This CHEM 161 (CRN 31573) is conducted on the internet.

This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they can check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	31574	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N. Pandya</u>	19	1	0	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	31575	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	16	4	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	31576	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	M.Amii	18	2	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY,FY	31577	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	13	7	0	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY,FY	31578	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	15	5	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	31579	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	16	4	0	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	31580	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	16	4	0	F	1215-0300p	KOKIO 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161. Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161

lecture. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31582	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	D.Voyce	28	7	0	MTWR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	10/15-12/06
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated CHEM 162 course may also register for the accelerated CHEM 161 section. To register for both CHEM 161 and CHEM 162 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

DP	31581	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	D.Voyce	32	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31583	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A.Tomosada	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161 and MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. This class (CRN 31583) is conducted on the internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they can check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uohcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	31584	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A.Tomosada	18	2	0	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/20-
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103, and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.												12/14	
DY	31585	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	<u>A Tomosada</u>	14	6	0	R	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 161, CHEM 161L, MATH 103, and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.													
DP	31587	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	<u>M Amii</u>	26	9	0	MWF	1000-1050a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 162													
DP	31588	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	<u>M Amii</u>	30	5	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 162													
DY	31589	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	<u>M Amii</u>	19	1	0	M	0140-0530p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.													

General Education Requirements:**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chinese (CHNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31329	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	M Au Hoy	11	13	0	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31320	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	Z Wen	15	9	0	MTWR	1000-1055a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31322	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	M Au Hoy	16	8	0	MTWR	1100-1155a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31331	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	M Au Hoy	12	12	0	MTWR	0900-0955a	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
	32219	CHNS 197F	0	Chinese Society & Culture	3	S Fujitani	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	CHINA	08/20-12/14
This CHNS 197F class section (CRN 32219) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
HSL	31384	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	S Fujitani	14	10	0	MTWR	0100-0155p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 or satisfactory score on the placement test.													
HSL	31785	CHNS 202	0	Intermediate Mandarin II	4	M Au Hoy	7	17	0	MTWR	1200-1255p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.													
DH	31786	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	S Fujitani	20	0	0	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31786) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fujitani@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
DH	31787	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	S Fujitani	14	6	0	TR	0325-0440p	OLAPA 211	08/20-12/14
This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31787) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fujitani@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	32217	CHNS 298F	0	Intensive Chinese II	6	S Fujitani	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	CHINA	08/20-12/14
This CHNS 298F class section (CRN 32217) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31557	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231. This CE 270 class section (CRN 31557) is entirely ONLINE (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 5:00pm - 6:15pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (a) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (hanaia@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class.													
DP	32229	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	12	23	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231. This CE 270 class section (CRN 32229) is entirely ONLINE (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 5:00pm - 6:15pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (a) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (hanaia@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class.													
DP,WI	32261	CE 270	0	Honors-WI-Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval													
DP	31558	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 232. This CE 271 class section (CRN 31558) is entirely ONLINE (<http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/>) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 3:15pm - 4:30pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (a) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (hanaia@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31293	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	MOKIHA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31293) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31295	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	17	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	MANELE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31295) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31297	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	M LaMotte	18	2	0	F	0900-1130a	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31297) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31298	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	M LaMotte	16	4	0	F	1230-0300p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31298) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	32164	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 32164) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DS,WI	32166	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	M LaMotte	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 32166) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lamotte@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DC = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	31062	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	26	4	1		TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31063	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	27	3	0		TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31061	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	M Okumura	31	0	-1		TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31066	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	M Okumura	29	1	0		TR	1200-0150p	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31065	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	27	3	0		WF	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 12 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
	31068	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	22	13	0		M	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
CRN 31068 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (2 hrs) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.														
To be successful in this class students must:														
(1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)														
(2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection														
(3) Access to word processing program														
	31071	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	18	17	0		M	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This CULN 112 class section (CRN 31071) is a "hybrid" class. This hybrid class meets two hours each week in the classroom, and two hours weekly online. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.														
	31069	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	32	3	-4		TR	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FY	31072	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	30	5	-5	WF	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 12 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31067	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	34	1	0	WF	1205-0150p	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31070	CULN 112 0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	24	11	0	WF	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31073	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	L Shinsato	33	2	0	MF	0800-0950a	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31074	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	L Shinsato	34	1	-1	MF	0800-0950a	OHIA 118	10/15-12/07
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31933	CULN 115 0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	35	0	-1	TR	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31075	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	L Shinsato	8	12	0	TWR	0800-0100p	WOMCC	09/11-12/14
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

This contract training section of CULN 120 CRN 31075 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31076	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	D Nazarro	22	1	0	TWR	0305-0850p	OHIA 109	09/04-11/29
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112, or grade of "C" or higher in FSHE 103, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31076, 31077, 31078), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to nazarro@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31077	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	F Leake	20	3	0	TWRF	0700-0150p	OHIA 109	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112, or grade of "C" or higher in FSHE 103, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112. Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31076, 31077, 31078), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31078	CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	F Leake	18	5	0	TWRF	0700-0150p	OHIA 109	10/15-12/07
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112, or grade of "C" or higher in FSHE 103, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112. Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31076, 31077, 31078), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu Special Approval: Instructor Approval

31079	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	20	0	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHIA 220</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or grade of "C", or consent of instructor.

31080	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	20	0	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHIA 220</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or grade of "C", or consent of instructor.

31081	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>D Wetter</u>	20	0	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12
									TWRF	0700-1250p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12

31082	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>M Okumura</u>	19	1	0	TWRF	0200-0850p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

31083	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>D Wetter</u>	20	0	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 202</u>	10/15-12/07
									TWRF	0700-1250p	TBA	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

32211	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>G O'Malley</u>	17	3	0	TWRF	0200-0850p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	10/15-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

31084	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	20	0	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12

31085	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	21	0	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07

31086	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>K Donnelly</u>	18	2	0	TWRF	0305-0900p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0305-0700p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	08/20-10/12

31087	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>K Donnelly</u>	16	4	0	TWRF	0305-0900p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0305-0700p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/15-12/07

31088	CULN 207	0	Principles Cul Comp I	5	<u>G Liechty</u>	10	5	0	TWRF	0700-0150p	<u>OHELO 120</u>	10/15-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or consent of instructor/department chairperson. Comment: email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for registration approval. CULN 207 does NOT fulfill the graduation requirement for the A.S. Pastry Arts degree. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31089	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>K Cooray</u>	15	5	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson. \$5.00 due the first week for recipe manual.

31090	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>K Cooray</u>	20	0	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson. \$5.00 due the first week for recipe manual.

31091	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>W Uchida</u>	7	13	0	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 240.

31092	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>W Uchida</u>	21	0	0	TWRF	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 240.

31093	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	5	<u>R Spear</u>	19	1	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130.

31094	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	5	<u>R Spear</u>	17	3	0	TWRF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130.

31095	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	<u>D Brown</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

31096	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	<u>D Brown</u>	21	0	0	TWRF	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

31097	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	5	<u>R Takahashi</u>	24	0	0	TWRF	1001-0142p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	1001-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

31098	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	5	<u>R Takahashi</u>	22	0	0	TWRF	1001-0142p	TBA	10/15-12/07
									M	1001-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

32203	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	<u>G Liechty</u>	5	3	0	M	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A.S. in Culinary Arts.

Students who enroll CULN 321 (CRN 32203) must also enroll in both CULN 322 (CRN 32204) and CULN 380 (CRN 32209). Students who withdraw from CULN 321 (CRN 32203) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 32204) and CULN 380 (CRN 32209).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

32204	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	<u>G Liechty</u>	5	3	0	WF	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/20-10/12
									M	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 211</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A.S. in Culinary Arts.

Students who enroll CULN 322 (CRN 32204) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 32203) and CULN 380 (CRN 32209). Students who withdraw from CULN 322 (CRN 32204) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 32203) and CULN 380 (CRN 32209).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

32209	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	<u>S Kobayashi</u>	5	3	0	TR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 210</u>	10/15-12/07
									M	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 210</u>	10/15-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A.S. in Culinary Arts.

Students who enroll CULN 380 (CRN 32209) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 32203) and CULN 322 (CRN 32204). Students who withdraw from CULN 380 (CRN 32209) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 32203) and CULN 322 (CRN 32204). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	32092	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	S Rowe	15	7	0	MWF	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
DNCE 121 may be audited on a space available basis. DNCE 121 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA	32093	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	S Rowe	3	7	0	MWF	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor. DNCE 122 may be audited on a space available basis. DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA	32096	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	J Shannon	20	5	0	MW	0315-0510p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis. DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA,FY	32094	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	J Shannon	24	0	0	MWF	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis. DNCE 131 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA	32095	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	J Shannon	1	0	0	MWF	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor. DNCE 132 may be audited on a space available basis. DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.													
DA,FY	32097	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	J Shannon	20	5	0	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32098	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	J Ho	18	7	0	TR	0800-0955a	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32099	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	J Ho	19	6	0	TR	1000-1155a	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dental Assisting (DENT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. avail.</u>	<u>Seats</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	31854	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	9	0		MW	0945-1045a	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
											R	0830-0945a	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31855	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	9	0		MW	1100-0200p	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
											R	1000-0200p	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31856	DENT 103	0	Dental Materials	1	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	3	0		F	0830-0930a	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31857	DENT 103L	0	Dental Materials Lab	2	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	3	0		F	0945-0200p	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31858	DENT 105	0	Dental Sciences	2	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	3	0		MW	0830-0944a	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31859	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	<u>J Higa</u>	7	9	0		T	1230-0120p	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106L; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31860	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	<u>J Higa</u>	4	4	0		T	0800-1130a	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31861	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	<u>J Higa</u>	3	5	0		T	0130-0500p	<u>KAUILA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31862	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	3	<u>A Kiyabu</u>	7	3	0		MTWRF	TBA	TBA	11/12-

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting program or consent of program director. Co-requisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. DENT 108: 38 hours clinical per week for 4 weeks.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	31788	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	S Wu	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>This EALL 261 class section (CRN 31788) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (slwu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
DL,WI	31789	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	S Wu	6	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
<p>This EALL 261 class section (CRN 31789) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (slwu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>													
DL,WI	31304	EALL 271	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Trad	3	T Kondo	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>This EALL 271 class section (CRN 31304) is Writing Intensive. WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 31971) is a cable TV/Internet class. Technology requirements: 1) Access to cable TV; 2) Access to a computer and Internet connection. Classes are broadcast on 'Olelo (Oceanic cable, channel 55) to Oahu, Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii on Mondays/Wednesdays from 6:30am to 7:45am. Streaming video-on-demand will be available. Interactive parts of the course are delivered via email and Lulima. When you register for this class, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu) to receive the syllabus and schedule.</p>													
DL,WI	31305	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	T Kondo	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
<p>This EALL 272 class section (CRN 31305) is Writing Intensive. WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 272 class section (CRN 31083) is a cable TV/Internet class. Technology requirements: 1) Access to cable TV; 2) Access to a computer and Internet connection. Classes are broadcast on 'Olelo (Oceanic cable, channel 55) to Oahu, Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii on Mondays/Wednesdays from 5:30am to 6:30am. Streaming video-on-demand will be available. Interactive parts of the course are delivered via email and Lulima. When you register for this class, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu) to receive the syllabus and schedule.</p>													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31147	EBUS 101	0	Teamwork Fundamentals	3	S.Dik	15	5	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Economics (ECON)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	31226	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	31	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31227	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	19	16	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31228	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	29	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS	31229	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>I.Dik</u>	15	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This ECON 120 section (CRN 31229) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	31230	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	30	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Math 25 or higher completion; qualification for ENG 100. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31230) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													
DS,FY	31232	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	31	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher completion; qualification for ENG 100. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31232) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.													

DS,FY	31235	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I..Dik	6	29	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher completion; qualification for ENG 100. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31235) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31237	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I..Dik	24	11	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher completion; qualification for ENG 100. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31237) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31237) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31238	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I..Dik	13	22	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31238) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31241	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I..Dik	15	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 25 or higher completion. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31241) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment. This ECON 131 section (CRN 31241) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Education (ED)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	31945	ED 126	0	Family-School Partnerships II	3	<u>V.Ogata</u>	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ED 125. This ED 126 section (CRN 31945) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	31671	ED 287	0	Special Needs II	3	<u>V.Ogata</u>	19	16	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ED 286. This ED 287 section (CRN 31671) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31590	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	S Kamemoto	25	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
										T	1215-0300p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): MATH 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 140

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates	
	32222	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	E Caballero	24	0	0	MWF	0830-0430p	KAUILA 108	08/20-10/26
	32223	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	E Caballero	23	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/27-12/14
	32233	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	J Zuckernick	2	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31287	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	A Silva	16	6	0	MTWRF	0930-1110a	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 91F/ESOL 91S).													
	31254	ESOL 91F	0	Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	E Malm	18	4	0	MTWRF	0945-1125a	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 91 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 90F/90S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 91F/91S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 91F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 91S/91F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester at ESOL 91S/91F), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92S/92F).													
	31255	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	J Yamamoto	20	2	0	MTWR	0145-0350p	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	31257	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	Y Kanaoka	24	0	0	MTWRF	0745-0925a	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	31259	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	K Lambert	22	0	0	MTWRF	1145-0125p	ILIAHI 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).													
	32242	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	V Tapiero	24	0	0	MTWR	0945-1150a	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).													
	31265	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	A Mastandrea	22	0	0	MTWR	0330-0535p	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the													

course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31267	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>K Lambert</u>	22	0	0	MTWR	0330-0535p	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31269	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>C Torres</u>	24	0	0	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31271	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>J Yamamoto</u>	21	1	0	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

32234	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>G Romano</u>	23	0	0	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI 106</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

32235	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>V Tapiero</u>	23	0	0	MTWRF	0745-0925a	<u>ILIAHI 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31261	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>A Silva</u>	23	1	0	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31263	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>C Torres</u>	23	0	0	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

31272	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>Y Kanaoka</u>	24	0	0	MTWRF	1130-0110p	<u>ILIAHI 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

32187	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>A Mastandrea</u>	16	1	0	MTWR	0115-0320p	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who

enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32190) and IS 197E (CRN 32214). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32190) and IS 197E (CRN 32214).

32188	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>E Malm</u>	16	1	0	MTWR	0115-0320p	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32191) and IS 197E (CRN 32215). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32191) and IS 197E (CRN 32215).

32189	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>A Dudzik</u>	17	0	0	MTWR	0115-0320p	<u>ILIAHI 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32192) and IS 197E (CRN 32216). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32192) and IS 197E (CRN 32216).

32190	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>G Romano</u>	17	0	0	MTWRF	0930-1120a	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32190) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) and IS 197E (CRN 32214). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32190) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) and IS 197E (CRN 32214).

32191	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>A Dudzik</u>	16	1	0	MTWRF	0930-1120a	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32191) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) and IS 197E (CRN 32215). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32191) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) and IS 197E (CRN 32215).

32192	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>G Kellogg</u>	16	1	0	MTWRF	0930-1120a	<u>ILIAHI 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32192) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) and IS 197E (CRN 32216). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32192) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) and IS 197E (CRN 32216).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days Time	Room	Dates
FY	31775	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	17	3	3	MTWR 0745-0900a	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 21 section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 21 (CRN 31775) must also enroll in ENG 22(CRN 31776). Students who withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 31775) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31776).											
FY	31777	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	M Hara	19	1	1	MTWR 1045-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 21 section is an accelerated 8-week class designed to help students earn credit for ENG 21 and ENG 22 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 21 (CRN 31777) must also enroll in ENG 22(CRN 31778). Students who withdraw from ENG 21 (CRN 31777) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31778).											
FY	31055	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	M Hara	18	5	5	MW 0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
FY	31056	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	21	2	3	TR 0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
	31053	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	D. Ida	20	3	0	TR 1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.											
	31054	ENG 21	0 Intro to College Reading	3	M Hara	20	3	0	TR 0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20, or score equivalent to ninth grade reading level, or qualification for ENG 21 on the KCC placement test, or instructor recommendation.											
FY	31776	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	K. Chang	17	3	3	MTWR 0745-0900a	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	10/15-12/14
FY	31778	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	A Inoshita	19	1	1	MTWR 1045-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	10/15-12/14
FY	31750	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	A Inoshita	16	0	0	MW 0745-0900a	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.											
	31744	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	M Minahal	16	4	0	MW 0915-1030a	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.											
FY	31751	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	A Inoshita	16	0	0	MW 0915-1030a	ILIAHI 231 'EHA	08/20-12/14
FY	31772	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	R Sunahara	19	1	1	MW 0915-1030a	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
FY	31752	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	R Sunahara	12	4	4	MW 1045-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
FY	31753	ENG 22	0 Beginning Composition	3	R Sunahara	13	3	3	MW 0145-0300p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14

FY	31754	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D Oshiro	21	0	-1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
	31745	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D Oshiro	19	1	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31755	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	M Minahal	11	5	1	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31756	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D Terada	15	1	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
	31746	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Abing	15	5	0	MW	0630-0745p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31759	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Quilantang	16	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
FY	31760	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	R Sunahara	14	6	4	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
	31747	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Hiser	16	4	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31761	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	A Inoshita	16	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 231 'EHA	08/20-12/14
FY	31780	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	C Dela Fuente	18	0	-1	TR	0915-1200p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. Students enrolling in ENG 22 (31780) must also enroll in ENG 100 (31781).													
FY	31762	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Ontai	21	0	-1	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
	31748	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D Uedoi	19	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31782	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Hiser	13	0	-1	TR	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31763	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	C Dela Fuente	14	2	2	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
	31764	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	F Wong	13	3	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
FY	31765	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	K Ontai	18	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14
FY	31768	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	M Minahal	15	1	2	WF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 231 'EKAHI	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.													
	31769	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D Terada	19	1	0	WF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 231 'ELIMA	08/20-12/14

	31749	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D. Kawaharada	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31749) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz													
FY	31770	ENG 22	0	Beginning Composition	3	D. Kawaharada	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 22 class section (CRN 31770) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz													
FW	31390	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S. Kiek-Rapozo	21	0	0	M	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31390) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kiek@hawaii.edu).													
FW	31444	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W. Reisner	14	6	0	M	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31444) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).													
FW,FY	31442	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	W. Reisner	19	1	2	M	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31442) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).													
FW,FY	31794	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D. Uedoi	18	2	1	MTWR	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/20-10/12
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31794) is an 8-week accelerated section (8/20-10/12) that is linked to an 8-week accelerated (10/15-12/14) ENG 200 WI section (CRN 31459). These sections are designed to help students successfully complete their college-level writing requirement and a Writing Intensive course in one semester. Earn credit for both ENG 100 and ENG 200 WI in one semester. Highly motivated students are most successful in these sections. Students who enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31794) must also enroll in ENG 200 (CRN 31459). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31794) must also withdraw from ENG 200 (CRN 31459).													
FW	31403	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M. Minahal	13	7	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31403) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW,FY	31431	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B. Sen	19	1	1	MW	0745-0900a	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.													
FW,FY	31405	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K. Abing	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31405) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31425	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	19	1	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31425) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31401	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	19	1	1	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31401) is a linked course with ENG 22 (CRN 31772). This class is designed to help students successfully complete their college-level writing requirements in one semester. Earn credit for both English 22 and English 100 in just one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31401) must also enroll in ENG 22 (CRN 31772). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (31401) must also withdraw from ENG 22 (CRN 31772).

FW	31427	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	19	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31427) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31432	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Quilantang	20	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31437	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Sen	13	7	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31437) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31407	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	21	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31407) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31409	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	16	4	4	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31409) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31415	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Quilantang	21	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31396	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Kiek-Rapoza	18	2	2	T	0745-0900a	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31396) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kiek@hawaii.edu).

FW	31397	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	14	6	0	TR	0615-0730a	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: EARLY MORNING CLASS

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31397) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31399	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	20	0	1	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement Instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31399) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	31421	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Harada	16	4	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31421) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31434	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Abing	18	2	2	TR	0745-0900a	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32253	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	T Picard	9	11	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31419	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	22	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31419) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31423	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Harada	17	3	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31423) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	31781	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Dela Fuente	18	0	-1	TR	0915-1200p	ILIAHI 231 EKAHI	10/15-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	---	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (31781) must also enroll in ENG 22 (31780).

FW	32243	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202C	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FW,FY	31435	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	23	0	1	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32252	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Quilantang	17	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202C	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32250	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	T Picard	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31783	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Hiser	12	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---	-------------

FW,FY	31784	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Hiser	8	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 231 ELIMA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---	-------------

FW,FY	31436	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	20	0	1	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31436) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	31438	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Sen	17	3	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	31411	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	19	1	1	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31411) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	31439	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Sen	15	5	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31440	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	20	0	0	TR	0630-0745p	KALIA 109	08/20-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	--------

											12/14		
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31440) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.													
FW	31392	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Kiek-Rapoza</u>	17	3	0	W	0745-0900a KALIA 109	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31392) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kiek@hawaii.edu).													
FW	32251	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Kiek-Rapoza</u>	19	1	0	W	0915-1030a MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32251) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kiek@hawaii.edu).													
FW,FY	31417	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	20	0	0	W	0145-0300p KALIA 110	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31417) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).													
FW	31940	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Kiek-Rapoza</u>	17	3	0	R	0745-0900a KALIA 102	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31940) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kiek@hawaii.edu).													
FW	31443	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	13	7	0	F	0915-1030a KALIA 110	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31443) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu).													
FW	31441	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>W Reisner</u>	17	3	0	F	1045-1200p KALIA 110	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31441) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reisner@hawaii.edu). instructor.													
FW	31447	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>L Dooley</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31447) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lidooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31448	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>N Salvador</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31448) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												12/14	
FW,FY	31449	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	19	1	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31449) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lidooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31450	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>L. Dooley</u>	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31450) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lidooley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31451	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>N. Salvador</u>	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31451) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31452	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>N. Salvador</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31452) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW,FY	31453	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Kawaharada</u>	14	6	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31453) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31479	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D. Kawaharada</u>	10	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31479) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennisk@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW,FY	31499	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>K. Ontai</u>	21	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31499) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (krystal@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31501	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>K. Ontai</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31501) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (krystal@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													

FW	31502	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F. Acoba	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31502) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31503	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B. Ross	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31503) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	31505	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F. Acoba	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31505) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
FW	32202	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J. Shimabukuro	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32202) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DL,FY,WI	31459	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	D. Uedoi	15	5	2	MTWR 0315-0430p	KALIA 110		10/15-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31459) is an 8-week accelerated section (10/15-12/14) that is linked to an 8-week accelerated (8/20-10/12) ENG 100 section (CRN 31794). These sections are designed to help students successfully complete their college-level writing requirements and a Writing Intensive course in one semester. Highly motivated students are most successful in these sections. Earn credit for both ENG 100 and ENG 200 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 200 WI (CRN 31459) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31794). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31794) must also withdraw from ENG 200 (CRN 31459).													
DL,WI	31790	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	G. Garneau	14	6	0	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31790) is Writing Intensive.													
DL,WI	32248	ENG 200	0	Composition II	3	T. Picard	17	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "B" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32248) is Writing Intensive.													
DL,WI	31791	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	C. Primavera	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31791) is Writing Intensive.													
DL,WI	31456	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	L. Kanae	18	2	0	W	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31456) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know													

how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31507	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>L_Kanae</u>	16	4	0	R	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA_109</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31507) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lkanae@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31460	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>M_Tsai</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31460) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31510	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>M_Tsai</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31510) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31512	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>M_Tsai</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31512) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31462	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M_Lawhorn</u>	16	4	0	T	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA_110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31462) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31461	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M_Tsai</u>	20	0	0	W	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA_110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31461) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31463	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M_Lawhorn</u>	12	8	0	R	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA_110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31463) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31513	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M_Tsai</u>	21	0	0	R	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA_110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31513) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites

are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31464	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31464) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. To be successful, you should have a UH email account, a user account for the UH Library system, access to WWW sites, a familiarity with text files, an understanding of email attachments, and some facility with PowerPoint presentations. You must email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) on the day that you register for the class. WI prerequisite: completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31465	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>A Inoshita</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31465) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. To be successful, you should have a UH email account, a user account for the UH Library system, access to WWW sites, a familiarity with text files, an understanding of email attachments, and some facility with PowerPoint presentations. You must email the instructor (ati@hawaii.edu) on the day that you register for the class. WI prerequisite: completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31467	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31467) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. To be successful, you should have a UH email account, a user account for the UH Library system, access to WWW sites, a familiarity with text files, an understanding of email attachments, and some facility with PowerPoint presentations. You must email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) on the day that you register for the class. WI prerequisite: completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31468	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31468) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. To be successful, you should have a UH email account, a user account for the UH Library system, access to WWW sites, a familiarity with text files, an understanding of email attachments, and some facility with PowerPoint presentations. You must email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) on the day that you register for the class. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31515	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31515) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. To be successful, you should have a UH email account, a user account for the UH Library system, access to WWW sites, a familiarity with text files, an understanding of email attachments, and some facility with PowerPoint presentations. You must email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) on the day that you register for the class. WI prerequisite: completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31471	ENG 215	0	WI-Research/Argumentatve Writg	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor. This ENG 215 class section (CRN 31471) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31472	ENG 215	0	WI-Research/Argumentatve Writg	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	10	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor. This ENG 215 class section (CRN 31472) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31516	ENG 225	0	WI-Technical Writing	3	<u>M.Tsai</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: ENG 225 may not be audited. This course may not be taken credit/no credit. This ENG 225 class section (CRN 31516) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31519	ENG 270B	0	WI-American Literature	3	<u>B.Ross</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 270B class section (CRN 31519) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kirkpatr@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31523	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<u>C.Primavera</u>	17	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31526	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<u>C.Primavera</u>	18	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31522	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<u>B.Ross</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31522) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,HAP,WI	31535	ENG 272B	0	H-WI-Multiethnic Lit of Hawaii	3	<u>L.Kanae</u>	16	4	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31535) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31535) meets the H-focus requirement.

DL,WI	32207	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	<u>D.Uedoi</u>	13	7	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>MOKIHA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 32207) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31524	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	<u>D.Kubota</u>	21	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31524) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,HAP,WI	31530	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>G.Harada</u>	14	6	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31530) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" of higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31530) meets the H-focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	31541	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>G.Harada</u>	12	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31541) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" of higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31541) meets the H-focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	31538	ENG 272M	0	H-WI-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>C.Dela Fuente</u>	20	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31538) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31538) meets the H-focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	32244	ENG 272M 0	H-WI-Lit- Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>G Harada</u>	18	2	0	T	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 32244) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

DL,HAP,WI	32263	ENG 272M 0	Honors-H-WI-Lit HI,Ocean&Asia	3	<u>G Harada</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-HAP-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DL,WI	31543	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<u>A McCullough</u>	19	1	0	F	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31543) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31543) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31536	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31536) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31546	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31546) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31547	ENG 272Q 0	WI-The Hero	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	13	7	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 31547) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31548	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<u>K Quilantang</u>	16	4	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31548) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31549	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<u>D Oshiro</u>	19	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31549) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31534	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<u>N Salvador</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31534) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32264	ENG 273C 0	Honors-WI-CreativeWriting& Lit	3	<u>D Oshiro</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

DL,WI	31531	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<u>J.Shimabukuro</u>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31531) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31532	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<u>J.Shimabukuro</u>	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31532) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	31239	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	F Noji	18	2	0	MW	1120-1235p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	32232	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	12	8	0	MW	1245-0200p	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31240	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	F Noji	22	0	0	TR	0740-0855a	ILIMA 202B	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31236	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	F Noji	26	0	0	TR	1120-1235p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													
FW	31242	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	17	3	0	TR	1245-0200p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or successful completion of ESOL 94.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31148	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	K Villa	18	6	0	T	1215-0130p	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31148) has a classroom and internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31149	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S Dik	24	11	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31149) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dik@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	31150	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	K Lum	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31150) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kerrilum@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	31151	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T Kwock	7	23	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 24 or higher level math. Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship. This ENT 150 class section (CRN 31151) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tlkwock@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31832	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Romine	34	2	0	TR	0800-0915a	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141.													
DB	31831	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	D Lee	23	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31831) is an Internet/cable class. One portion of this class is delivered via the Internet (email and WebCT). Students must have access to a computer. The televised portion of this class is broadcast on Olelo cable television throughout Hawaii. Technology requirements: Students must be cable TV subscribers to view the broadcasts for this course on Olelo (Oceanic cable, channel 55 or Craig TV, channel 21 on Oahu; channel 21 on neighbor islands). For additional information, please email the instructor (donnalee@hawaii.edu).													
	31833	ESS 140	0	A&P for Fitness Professionals	3	W Jone	7	3	0	MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the ESS program or consent of the program director. Letter grade onl. ESS 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31834	ESS 180	0	Foundations of ESS	3	W Jone	3	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This ESS 180 class section (CRN 31834) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
	31835	ESS 190	0	Intro to Fitness Training	1	W Jone	6	17	0	M	0100-0330p	OHIA 103	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the ESS program or consent of the program director. Letter grade only. ESS 190 may not be audited. ESS 190 may not be taken credit/no credit. Appropriate exercise clothing is required for this course.													
	31836	ESS 253	0	Functional Anatomy	3	W Jone	8	17	0	MW	1030-1200p	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the ESS program or consent of the program director. Letter grade only. ESS 190 may not be audited. ESS 190 may not be taken credit/no credit. Appropriate exercise clothing is required for this course.													
	31837	ESS 253L	0	Functional Anatomy Lab	1	W Jone	4	21	0	R	1200-0300p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the ESS program or consent of the program director. Letter grade only. ESS 190 may not be audited. ESS 190 may not be taken credit/no credit. Appropriate exercise clothing is required for this course.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Family Resources (FAMR)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	31243	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>J Wong-Sumida</u>	29	6	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31245	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S. Phillips</u>	33	2	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31247	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S. Phillips</u>	31	4	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31248	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	28	7	1	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31250	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	32	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31251	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>V. Ogata</u>	34	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS,FY	31253	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>B. Briscoe</u>	33	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS,FY	31256	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>J Wong-Sumida</u>	20	15	4	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	----------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31258	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>I. Cohen</u>	33	2	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31260	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31260) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31262	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31262) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	31264	FAMR 230 0	WI-Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or equivalent completion; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31264) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31264) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31266	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>I. Cohen</u>	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31266) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (icohen@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31268	FAMR 230 0	Human Development	3	<u>S. Phillips</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31268) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (suyin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Filipino (FIL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY,HSL	31306	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	C Montero	21	3	0	TR	0800-0955a	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31116	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>G. Itomitsu</u>	25	5	0	M	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14

CRN 31116 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (2 hrs) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
- (2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- (3) Access to word processing program

Please go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html for distance learning self assessment.

DB	31117	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>G. Itomitsu</u>	24	6	0	M	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

CRN 31117 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (2 hrs) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
- (2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- (3) Access to word processing program

Please go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html for distance learning self assessment.

DB	31118	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>G. Itomitsu</u>	27	3	0	TR	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	31233	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>G. Itomitsu</u>	24	6	0	TR	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

DB,FY	31119	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>C. Kahalewale</u>	16	14	1	WF	0800-0950a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 15 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB,FY	31120	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>C. Kahalewale</u>	26	4	0	WF	1000-1150a	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 15 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	31121	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G. Itomitsu	27	3	0	WF	1201-0150p	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB,FY	31122	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C. Kahalewale	26	4	0	WF	0200-0350p	OHELO 124	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DB	31123	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-11/21
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31123) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments.

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	31125	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-11/21
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31125) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments.

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	31126	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-11/21
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31126) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments.

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	31127	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B. Liechty	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-11/21
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills. This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31127) is an online class facilitated by LauLima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements. To be successful in this class, students must have

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments.

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

French (FR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31307	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	23	1	-1	MW	1005-1200p	OLAPA 204	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31309	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	16	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This FR 101 class section (CRN 31309) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
HSL	32245	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	15	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This FR 101 class section (CRN 32245) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
HSL	31310	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	R Arnold	7	17	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geography (GEOG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31270	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L Romero	28	7	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DP,FY	31273	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Miller	34	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DP	31274	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	K Bettinger	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31274) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DP	31275	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	K Bettinger	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31275) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DY,FY	31276	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	K Bettinger	19	1	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; GEOG 101 Credit or concurrent: qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DY,FY	31277	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	K Bettinger	20	0	0	F	0145-0430p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; GEOG 101 Credit or concurrent; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DY	31278	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	K. Bettinger	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; GEOG 101 Credit or concurrent; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31278 is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	31279	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	K. Bettinger	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; GEOG 101 Credit or concurrent; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31279) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	31280	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	L. Romero	15	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

FGB,FY	31281	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	34	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

FGB,FY	31282	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R. Miller	35	0	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

FGB	31283	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	K. Bettinger	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31283) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (keithb@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	31284	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	33	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

FGC	31285	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R. Miller	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This GEOG 151 section (CRN 31285) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY,FY	31592	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	17	3	0	T	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 110, GG103 or GG 200.													
DY,FY	31593	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	14	6	0	R	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31594	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	31	4	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DP,FY	31595	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	34	1	0	TR	0315-0440p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian (HAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY,HSL	31341	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>E. Wight</u>	17	7	2	MW	0800-0955a	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31338	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Kido</u>	20	0	0	MW	1000-1155a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31343	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>E. Wight</u>	18	6	0	MW	1000-1155a	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31348	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Kido</u>	17	3	0	MW	0145-0340p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31619	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P. Kido</u>	16	4	0	MW	0600-0755p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31336	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>T. Tasaka</u>	18	2	0	TR	0800-0955a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31458	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>T. Tasaka</u>	22	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14

This course is offered via Cable TV and online using Laulima.

Technology requirements for this course: The following requirements are needed to register for this course:

- 1) a subscription to Oceanic Time Warner Cable
 - a. for Digital Cable users Channel 355
 - b. for Analog Cable users with QAM tuner Channel 46.66
 - c. for Maui County Channel 55
 - d. for more information contact Oceanic Cable Customer Care Service at (808) 643-2100

2) a computer with Internet access and a UH email account

a. for more information on UH email account go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/askus/563> b. for more information on taking a Distance Learning Cable course go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dlus/UHTV/tips.html> Contact Instructor: Contact instructor at tiwalani@hawaii.edu for more information on this course.

HSL	31346	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>P Kido</u>	12	8	0	MW	0800-0955a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31849	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>D Napoleon</u>	13	7	0	TR	0615-0730a	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: EARLY MORNING COURSE. This HAW 102 class section (31849) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at nawaa@hawaii.edu.

HSL	31351	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>E Wight</u>	9	15	0	TR	0800-0955a	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or appropriate score on the KCC language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31350	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>T Tasaka</u>	22	0	0	TR	1000-1155a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31457	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	<u>E Wight</u>	9	15	0	TR	1000-1155a	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor approval.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	31976	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	D McGuire	33	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31976) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).												
DH,FY	31975	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	K Losch	33	2	1	TR	0745-0900a	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31975) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).												
DH,FY	31977	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	D McGuire	34	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31977) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu).												
DH,FY	31978	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	K Losch	33	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31978) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).												
DH,FY,HAP	31979	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	M Tupou	34	1	1	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31979) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31979) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).												
DH,FY,HAP	31982	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	F Kelly	33	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/20-

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31982) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31982) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

DH,FY,HAP	31980	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>K.Clark</u>	34	1	1	TR	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31980) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31980) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

DH,FY,HAP	31981	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>K.Clark</u>	34	1	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31981) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31981) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

DH,FY,HAP	31983	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>W.Kauai</u>	27	8	2	F	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31983) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31983) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kauai@hawaii.edu).

DH,FY,HAP	31984	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>K.Clark</u>	28	7	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31984) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31984) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	31985	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>K.Clark</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31985) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31985) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for

announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	31986	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31986) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31986) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31987	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31987) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31987) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31988	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>D McGuire</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31988) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31988) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (dmcguire@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP	31989	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>W Kauai</u>	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31989) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31989) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kauai@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	31990	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>F Kelly</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31990) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31990) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	31991	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>F Kelly</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31991) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31991) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	31992	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center of thePacific	3	<u>F Kelly</u>	34	1	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31992) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31992) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DL	31993	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K_Losch</u>	15	10	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE_103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100, HWST 107, HAW 102, or instructor consent. This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31993) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	32265	HWST 270 0	Honors-WI-Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K_Losch</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats Avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	31874	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<u>M Dorado</u>	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31874) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31875	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<u>T Ku</u>	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31875) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31888	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	<u>C Paul-Watanabe</u>	24	1	0	MW	0245-0400p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning. This HLTH 118 class (CRN 31888) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students welcome.													
	31876	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	25	0	0	T	1130-1230p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
	31900	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>S Pestana</u>	21	4	0	F	0800-0850a	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
	31901	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>S Pestana</u>	18	7	0	F	0900-0950a	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
	31902	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>S Pestana</u>	21	4	0	F	1000-1050a	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
	31999	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>M Zippay</u>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31999) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one wee before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	32000	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>M Zippay</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 32000) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one wee before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	32001	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>M Zippay</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 32001) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one wee before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in you MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31877	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	<u>L Hamada</u>	9	26	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-

												12/14	
3 hours lecture/discussion per week. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142, or a grade of "C" or higher in higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; OR Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 160 class section (CRN 31877) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and or email. Thinking about taking an onlilne class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
31878	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	<u>A Low</u>	14	2	0	W	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14	
Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
31879	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	<u>A Low</u>	12	4	0	TR	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290, a grade of "C" of higher in HLTH 290L. Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
31880	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	17	0	0	F	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L. Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
31904	HLTH 250	0	Basic Cardiac Arrhythmias	3	<u>S. Gresham</u>	13	7	0	MTWRF	0800-0500p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/10-08/16	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L. Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
31881	HLTH 252	0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>J Kanemori</u>	6	29	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14	
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160; satisfactory completion of the Certificate of Achievementt in Medical Assisting, or consent of instructor. Letter grade only. HLTH 252 may not be audited. HLTH 252 may not be taken credit/no credit. May be offered on the internet. This HLTH class section (CRN 31881) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before class begins, you may access this course at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are protoctered tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check our MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH sytem announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assesment.													
WI	31882	HLTH 270	0	WI-Aging and Rehabilitation	1	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent or consent of program director. This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 31882) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class. This HLTH class section (CRN 31882) is conducted on Lailima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
31883	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	12	8	0	R	0100-0500p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in equivalent or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. For additional information you may contact one of the instructors by sending email to jwakabay@hawaii.edu													
31884	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	13	3	0	T	0830-1100a	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L. Recommended preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122. Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
31885	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	13	3	0	R	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 208</u>	08/20-12/14	
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course. Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.													

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L. Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

History (HIST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	32107	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	29	6	1	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32108	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	25	10	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32109	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	31	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32110	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	32	3	-2	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32111	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	27	8	3	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32112	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>A Witten</u>	28	7	2	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32113	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	32	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32114	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	<u>B Cassity</u>	37	0	-2	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

FGA,FY	32115	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	K Nakamura	27	8	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32116	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	M Krishna	31	4	1	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA,FY	32117	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	K Mead	32	3	2	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA	32118	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	M Johnson	27	8	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
FGA	32119	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	P Alvarez	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32119) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
FGA	32120	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	P Alvarez	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32120) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
FGA	32121	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	P Alvarez	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32121) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
FGA	32122	HIST 151	0	World Civilizations I	3	J Rancilio	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-10/12
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32122) is a compressed format class, which allows you to complete the course in 8 weeks. Students who benefit from daily exposure to course material will benefit from this course format. This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32122) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rancilio@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
FGB,FY	32124	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	B Cassity	34	1	-1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGB,FY	32125	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	K Nakamura	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGB,FY	32126	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	J Rancilio	29	6	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -													

CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	32127	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	J Rancilio	33	2	1	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	32128	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	M Johnson	32	3	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	32129	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	K Nakamura	28	7	2	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	32123	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	J Rancilio	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/15-12/06
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32123) is a compressed format class, which allows you to complete the course in 8 weeks. Students who benefit from daily exposure to course material will benefit from this course format. This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32123) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rancilio@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment. To sign up for this section after Friday, August 24th, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FGB	32130	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	P Alvarez	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32130) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB	32131	HIST 152	0	World Civilizations II	3	P Alvarez	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32131) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (palvarez@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

32218	HIST 197CF	0	Chinese History - Study Abroad	3	S Fujitani	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	CHINA	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

This HIST 197CF class section (CRN 32218) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH,WI	32132	HIST 231	0	WI-Modern European Civ I	3	M Krishna	17	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 231 class section (CRN 32132) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	32133	HIST 241	0	WI-Civilizations of Asia I	3	J Rancilio	15	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 151.

This HIST 241 class section (CRN 32133) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	32134	HIST 281	0	WI-IntroUSHist I: to Reconstruc	3	B Cassity	13	7	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: HIST 152. This HIST 281 class section (CRN 32134) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	31811	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<u>K. McCarthy</u>	24	0	0		TR	1115-1255p	<u>OLAPA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31810	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<u>K. McCarthy</u>	23	1	0		TR	0215-0355p	<u>OLAPA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 4 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31812	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<u>H. Arrington</u>	22	3	1		WF	1115-1255p	<u>OLAPA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 4 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31813	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<u>D. Keolanui</u>	23	1	-1		WF	0145-0325p	<u>OLAPA 115</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
	31808	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<u>K. Sellers</u>	20	0	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
This HOST 100 class section (CRN 31808) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uacc.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.														
FY	31814	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<u>C. Chong</u>	34	1	0		TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA 116</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 15 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31815	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<u>C. Chong</u>	30	5	1		TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA 116</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 15 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31816	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<u>C. Chong</u>	34	1	0		TR	0100-0215p	<u>OLAPA 116</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 15 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														

the waitlist.

FY	31817	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	K. Sellers	35	0	-2	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FY	31809	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	C. Chong	23	7	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 31809) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Chelsea Chong, via email (chelseac@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	31905	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	P. Kramm-Witzell	27	1	0	WF	0145-0350p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31906	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	D. Keolanui	28	0	0	WF	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31907	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	D. Keolanui	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 152 class section (CRN 31907) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Debbi Keolanui, via email (djk@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	31908	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	P. Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31818	HOST 168	0	Tour Directing	3	F. Yagodich	28	2	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31820	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R. Fernandez	21	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31819	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	D. Keolanui	24	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 170 class section (CRN 31819) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FY	31821	HOST 171	0	Airline Res. and Ticketing	3	R. Fernandez	24	0	0	TR	1215-0155p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

	31822	HOST 171	0	Airline Res. and Ticketing	3	H. Arrington	17	7	0	WF	0915-1055a	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31909	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P. Kramm-Witzell	21	7	0	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

	31823	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	D. Evans	26	0	0	WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101. Recommended Preparation: Students should have completed at least 2 semesters of study in the Hotel Operations or Travel and Tourism program.

	31910	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	P. Kramm-Witzell	24	0	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101.

31911	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	D. Evans	25	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.												
31824	HOST 278	0	Travel and Tour Operations	3	R. Fernandez	14	10	0	W	0100-0430p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101; HOST 170; HOST 171.												
31826	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L. Burke	20	15	0	TR	0230-0345p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 or CULN 111.												
31825	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L. Burke	21	14	0	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 or CULN 111.												
31827	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L. Burke	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 or CULN 111. This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31827) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Laure Burke, via email (lsburke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
31828	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K. Sellers	11	4	0	M	0800-1000a	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31828) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
31829	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K. Sellers	14	1	0	M	1015-1215p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31829) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
31830	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K. Sellers	16	0	0	M	0215-0415p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31830) requires students to have departmental approval from the hospitality or culinary counselor before enrolling. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												

General Education Requirements:**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Humanities (HUM)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	32221	HUM 269J	0	Study Abroad - Japan	1-12	S. Pope	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
[Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval]													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Information Technology (ITS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. avail.</u>	<u>Seats</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	31101	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	<u>H Corcoran</u>	18	2	0		MW	0145-0430p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended Preparation: Previous computer experience. This ITS 124 section (CRN 34001) begins 08/20/12-10/12/12 and is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).														
	31174	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	<u>H Corcoran</u>	14	6	0		F	0900-1200p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher, qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Recommended preparation: Previous computer experience. ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu).														
	31175	ITS 128	0	Intro to Problem Solving	3	<u>M Paulding</u>	22	1	0		MW	0915-1030a	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu)														
	31176	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	<u>K Yokota</u>	24	0	0		W	1215-0130p	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level of mathematics. This ITS 129 section (CRN 31176) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. For class ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased from KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).														
	32236	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	<u>H Corcoran</u>	18	2	0		MW	0145-0430p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics. Students who have previous IT experience or have completed at least one ITS/ICS course are encouraged to contact the Instructor for entry into the class. This ITS 144 class section (CRN: 32236) begins 10/15/12 and ends 12/14/12. ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Help Desk Support Services. Please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu) if you want to concurrently enroll in both ITS 124 and ITS 144.														
	31178	ITS 148	0	Visual Basic I	3	<u>M Paulding</u>	12	11	0		MW	0145-0300p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Programming. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).														
	31179	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	<u>K Yokota</u>	19	5	0		TR	0145-0430p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	08/20-

10/12
Prerequisite(s): ITS 129, or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 149AD section (CRN 31179) begins 08/20/12-10/12/12 and it is an 8 week instructional class session. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. This course contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Database Administration. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).

[31180](#) ITS 224 0 Help Desk Support Practices 3 [D.Nakasone](#) 20 4 0 MW 1045-1200p [MAMANE 101](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ITS 144 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu).

[31181](#) ITS 227 0 Web Site Development 3 [S.Singer](#) 19 5 0 TR 1045-1200p [MAMANE 102](#) 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

[31182](#) ITS 228 0 Visual Basic II 3 [M.Paulding](#) 16 8 0 TR 0315-0430p [MAMANE 104](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. ITS courses use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. ITS 228 was formerly ITS 151. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (mpauldin@hawaii.edu).

[32237](#) ITS 229AD 0 Database Administration II 3 [K.Yokota](#) 24 0 0 TR 0145-0430p [MAMANE 101](#) 10/15-12/14

Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD or consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson. This ITS 229AD section (CRN: 32237) starts from 10/15/12-12/14/12. ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects. Please contact the instructor via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu) if you want to concurrently enroll in both ITS 149AD and ITS 229AD.

[31184](#) ITS 293 0 InfoTech Program Internship 3 [K.Yokota](#) 14 0 0 W 0145-0300p [KOPIKO 126](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the A.S. degree in Information Technology. This is a special section for IT majors who are eligible for internship in Fall 2012. For permission to register for this class, contact Kevin Yokota via email (kyokota@hawaii.edu).

[31779](#) ITS 324 0 PC/NetworkSecurity& Safeguards 3 [H.Corcoran](#) 18 6 0 W 0500-0745p [MAMANE 101](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224, Consent of Bus, Lgl, and Tech department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor. This course is appropriate for articulation to the UH West Oahu Bachelor of Applied Science in Information Technology Program commencing Fall 2011. Students concurrently enrolled in ITS 224, or ITS A.S. graduates, may be considered for enrollment in ITS 324. Please contact the instructor via email (halc@hawaii.edu) for summarizing your ITS courses and experiences or any other class information or inquiries.

[31185](#) ITS 328 0 AdvDB Programming w/VB.NET 3 [D.Nickles](#) 21 3 0 T 0500-0745p [MAMANE 104](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228 or consent of the instructor or Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabyte or larger capacity for storing Virtual Machine images for class projects. This course articulates with the Bachelor's of Applied Science degree at the University of Hawai'i at West Oahu campus. Please contact the instructor via email (nickles@hawaii.edu).

[31217](#) ITS 347 0 ActiveServerPages.Net-WebDevel 3 [D.Nickles](#) 13 7 0 R 0500-0745p [MAMANE 104](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 327; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228; or consent of the instructor or Bus, Lgl & Tech department chairperson. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabyte or larger capacity for storing Virtual Machine images for class projects. This course articulates with the Bachelor's of Applied Science degree at the University of Hawai'i at West Oahu campus. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (nickles@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31152	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	M Gamez	23	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2010 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (gamezm@hawaii.edu).

FY	31153	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	M Gamez	21	3	1	MW	1215-0130p	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2010 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (gamezm@hawaii.edu).

	31155	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	21	3	0	TR	0745-0900a	MAMANE 104	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2010 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommooore@hawaii.edu).

	31154	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	12	11	0	F	0900-1145a	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2010 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommooore@hawaii.edu).

	31156	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	D Nakasone	24	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This ICS 100 class section (31156) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM),

College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31157	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	18	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This ICS 100 class section (31157) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. ICS 100 does not meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101. ICS 100 students may be required to purchase storage for electronic media to store data files and assignments created as course projects. SimNet is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dalenaka@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31164	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>P Lavoie</u>	21	3	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (plavoie@hawaii.edu).

31161	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>P Lavoie</u>	21	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (plavoie@hawaii.edu).

31165	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>A Seita</u>	21	3	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FY	31160	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>A Seita</u>	21	2	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -

CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FY	31162	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	D.Stevens	21	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dsteven3@hawaii.edu).

	31159	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	T.Moore	21	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tommoore@hawaii.edu).

FY	31246	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	A.Seita	21	3	2	TR	1215-0130p	MAMANE 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 17 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

	31163	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools Info World	3	D.Nickles	21	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	MAMANE 102	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (nickles@hawaii.edu).

31166	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>D Nickles</u>	21	3	0	F	0900-1145a	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. This ICS 101 class section fulfills a requirement for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services, and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), and School of Travel Industry Management (TIM). Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook package purchased at the KapCC Bookstore. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program separately. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (nickles@hawaii.edu).

31168	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>B Talley</u>	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31168) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (talley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to <http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self-assessment.php> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31169	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>S Singer</u>	20	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31169) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to <http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self-assessment.php> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31170	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>S Singer</u>	16	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level

Mathematics. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31170) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self%20assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31171	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools Info World	3	<u>S. Singer</u>	16	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics. ICS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31171) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size specified by instructor (generally 128 MB). MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each new textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com/access_myitlab.asp. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu). Thinking about an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self%20assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31172	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>A. Seita</u>	19	5	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

ICS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2010 on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	31173	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci I	3	<u>D. Nickles</u>	16	14	0	MW	0440-0555p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (nickles@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY	32106	IS 197C	0	Creative Thinking	3	C Jennings	34	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

For more information, go to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~cjenning/Faculty/197C.html>

	32214	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	B Howell	16	1	0	F	0115-0215p	ILIAHI 203	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C, and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 32214) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32190). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 32214) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32187) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32190).

	32215	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	17	0	0	F	0115-0215p	ILIAHI 205	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C, and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 32215) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32191). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 32215) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32188) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32191).

	32216	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	A Mastandrea	16	1	0	F	0115-0215p	ILIAHI 204	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C, and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 32216) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32192). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 32216) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32189) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32192).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Interpretation & Translation (IT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32173	IT 101	0	Introduction to Interpreting	2	J Fried	6	9	0		TR	0500-0700p	MANELE 101	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; ASL 202 or equivalent, or instructor consent. Comment: This is an 8-week course. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer (preferably a laptop) and high speed Internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with Microsoft Word; 4) have experience navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have an email address and know how to attach files to an email message. To enter the Interpreter Education Program or get additional information, please contact the instructor and program coordinator via email (jfried@hawaii.edu).														
WI	32266	IT 101	0	Honor-WI-Intro to Interpreting	2	J Fried	1	0	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
This is an Honors-WI class section. Enrollment requires permission from the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval														
	32174	IT 102	0	Interpreting Readiness Skills	2	J Fried	5	10	0		TR	0500-0700p	MANELE 101	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; ASL 202 or equivalent, IT 101 or instructor consent. Comment: This is an 8-week course. Comment: To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer (preferably a laptop) and high speed Internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills; 3) be familiar with Microsoft Word; 4) have experience navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have an email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor and program coordinator via email (jfried@hawaii.edu).														
	32175	IT 201	0	ASL/EnglishSimultInterp I	2	S Kroe-Unabia	6	9	0		TR	0500-0700p	MANELE 102	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; ASL 202 or equivalent, IT 200 or instructor's consent. Comment: This is an 8-week, modular course. Students must have full, regular access to a computer (preferably a laptop), web camera and high speed Internet connection.														
	32176	IT 202	0	ASL/EnglishSimultInterp II	2	S Kroe-Unabia	6	9	0		TR	0500-0700p	MANELE 102	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100; ASL 202 or equivalent; IT 201; or instructor's consent. Comment: This is an 8-week, modular course. Students must have full, regular access to a computer (preferably a laptop), web camera and high speed Internet connection.														
	32177	IT 299	0	Independent Study	3	J Fried	0	1	0		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
Enrollment in this independent study IT 299 class section (CRN 32177) requires approval by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31639	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>M Shibakawa</u>	22	2	1		MTWR	0800-0855a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31640	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	19	5	0		MTWR	0800-0855a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31642	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	17	7	0		MTWR	0900-0955a	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31644	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	23	1	-1		MTWR	0905-1000a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31645	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	20	4	2		MTWR	1205-0100p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31886	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>L Kobuke</u>	24	0	0		MTWR	1230-0220p	<u>MOKIHA 105</u>	08/20-10/12
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 31886) is an accelerated class that begins in August and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to JPNS 102 (CRN 31887) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Japanese.													
FY,HSL	31648	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	22	2	0		MTWR	0205-0300p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31649	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	18	6	1		MTWR	0205-0300p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FY,HSL	32238	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>U Nagai</u>	22	2	0	MW	0305-0500p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FY,HSL	31652	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	18	6	1	MW	0310-0430p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This JPNS class section (CRN 31652) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet two times per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. Students must have 1) a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files; 2) flash-based files; 3) microphone; 4) a web camera; and 5) reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (hackler@hawaii.edu). Students must have a UH email address as course instructions will be sent via Laulima.

FY,HSL	31660	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>U Nagai</u>	18	6	1	TR	0505-0700p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

HSL	31661	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	13	11	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 31661) is conducted on the Internet. There is a MANDATORY weekly online synchronous meeting on TUESDAY(s) at 8:00 p.m. for 50 minutes. All students are required to attend this meeting. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	32193	JPNS 101 0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>T Kondo</u>	10	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 32193) is a complete on-line cable TV class. Students must be Oceanic Time Warner Cable subscribers to view the broadcast for this course on ch. 355 on Oahu, Kauai and Hawaii and ch. 55 on Maui. As an alternative to Cable TV viewing, filedrop service for the entire lesson will be available. For additional information please go to the following website: <http://www.hawaii.edu/dlus/UHTV/index.html>.

It is an internet class taught via cable TV and the computer (Laulima) so students do not attend any campus classroom. What is required is 1) a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files; 2) flash-based files; 3) a microphone; 4) a web camera; and 5) have reliable access to a high-speed internet connection. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (thomask@hawaii.edu). Course instructions will be sent via Laulima so students must have a UH email address.

HSL	31339	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>T Kondo</u>	15	9	0	MTWR	0905-1000a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31340	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	18	6	0	MTWR	1005-1100a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31342	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<u>L Fujikawa</u>	25	0	0	MTWR	1205-0100p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31887	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	L. Kobuke	16	8	0	MTWR	1230-0220p	MOKIHA 105	10/15-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 31887) is an accelerated class that begins on October 15, 2012 and finishes at the end of the semester on December 14 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing JPNS 101 (CRN 31886), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This course is open to any student who has completed JPNS 101 with a "C" or higher. October 17, 2012 is the last day to add/drop this course. Click on CRN# 31887 to see more information regarding important Registration, Withdrawal, and Tuition Refund information.												
HSL	32161	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	Y. Hackler	17	7	0	MW	0505-0700p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
HSL	31345	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	U. Nagai	10	14	0	TR	0305-0500p	OLAPA 204	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
HSL	31347	JPNS 102 0	Elementary Japanese II	4	S. Shinagawa	8	16	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 31347) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to http://adagio.marinebat.com/ or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DH	31352	JPNS 131 0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	M. Shibakawa	19	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This JPNS 131 class section (CRN 31352) meets entirely on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have (a) reliable access to a Japanese-ready computer that plays back mp3 sound files and a web camera (b) reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection and (c) skills for typing and browsing the Internet. After registering for the class, please contact the instructor via email (shibakaw@hawaii.edu). Thinking of taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
HSL	31353	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	Y. Kataoka	23	1	0	MTWR	0105-0200p	OLAPA 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 31353) requires additional online instructions and learning activities on the Internet. Online instruction will provide students with interactive speaking and listening practice with native speakers of Japanese. Students are required to have (a) full and reliable access to a Japanese-ready computer that can play mp3 sound files, Quicktime video files, and flash files; (b) reliable access to the Internet; (c) skills for typing, browsing the Internet, and saving and downloading files; (d) access to a webcam and, (e) a microphone. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (ykataoka@hawaii.edu). Students must have a UH email address as course instructions will be sent via Laulima.												
HSL	31354	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	S. Shinagawa	19	5	0	MW	1105-1200p	OLAPA 105	08/20-12/14
This JPNS class section (CRN 31354) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet two times per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. Students must have 1) a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files; 2) flash-based files; 3) microphone; 4) a web camera; and 5) reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For instructions on making your computer Japanese-ready, please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). Students must have a UH email address as course instructions will be sent via Laulima.												
HSL	31355	JPNS 201 0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	M. Shibakawa	21	3	0	TR	0305-0500p	OLAPA 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
HSL	31356	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	L. Kobuke	16	8	0	MW	0300-0455p	MOKIHA 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
HSL	31357	JPNS 202 0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	Y. Hackler	8	16	0	TR	0305-0500p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201; or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
DH	31358	JPNS 290 0	Japanese Language and	4	L. Fujikawa	23	1	0	F	0905-1150a	OLAPA 204	08/20-

Culture

12/14

This JPNS 290 class section (CRN 31358) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu).

DH	31359	JPNS 290 0	Japanese Language and Culture	4	<u>L. Fujikawa</u>	26	0	0	F	0105-0350p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

This JPNS 290 class section (CRN 31359) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lindaf@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31312	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	15	5	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31312) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	31313	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	V Machado	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31313) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (vmachado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	31316	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	8	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31316) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS	32255	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	TBA	0	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31377	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J.Sung	19	5	1	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31378	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S.Yuen	20	4	0	MTWR	1000-1055a	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31379	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S.Yuen	20	4	0	MTWR	0100-0155p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31376	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S.Lee	11	13	0	MTWR	0200-0255p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
HSL	31373	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J.Sung	18	6	0	MW	1100-1250p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
HSL	31374	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J.Sung	11	13	0	TR	1100-1250p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
DH	31375	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S.Yuen	27	0	0	F	1000-1245p	OLAPA 106	08/20-12/14
This KOR 290 class section (CRN 31375) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu).													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31188	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	22	1	0		TR	0145-0300p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: As there is no textbook for this course, the student will have access to all course materials via the course Laulima site.														
DS,FY	32163	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	17	11	1		R	0600-0840p	<u>OLAPA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: As there is no textbook for this course, the student will have access to all course materials via the course Laulima site.														
DS	31189	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	24	6	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31189) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection. Go to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~susanjaw/law101online to set up your computer. To be successful in this class, students should have basic computer skills to open, save, upload, and download files; basic knowledge of email and attachments; and basic understanding of navigating the WWW. If you are thinking about taking this online class, please go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
	31190	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	<u>B Carroll</u>	21	2	0		S	0900-1140a	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 102 may not be audited.														
FY	31191	LAW 104	0	Civil Investigation	3	<u>N Seamon</u>	24	4	0		M	0600-0840p	<u>OLAPA 113</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FY	31192	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<u>R Fujita</u>	18	6	0		R	0625-0905p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. LAW 105 was formerly LAW 201. This LAW 105 class section (CRN 31192) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. The in-person classroom dates will be on 08/23, 08/30, 09/06, 09/20, 10/04, 10/18, 11/01, 11/15, 12/6, 12/12. Supplies may cost approximately \$20.00. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (rafujita@hawaii.edu).														

	31193	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	B. Carroll	21	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.													
This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31193) is conducted through cable television broadcast and the Internet. This class is not self-paced; there are regular and specific due dates for online assignments and exercises. Students are required to have access to: (1) a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; and (2) cable television, if watching or taping the original broadcast is desired.													
Broadcast times for LAW 111 in FALL 2012: For Oahu County, Hawaii County and Kauai County: Oceanic channel 355 or QAM channel 46.55, TR, 10:00PM-11:00PM. Friday 8:30PM- 10:30PM (rebroadcast). For Maui County: Oceanic channel 55 Friday 8:30PM- 10:30PM. There will be no rebroadcast.													
All broadcast videos will also be available on Lulima to view anytime after the initial TV broadcast. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31194	LAW 131	0	Real Property Law	3	M. Au	21	7	0	T	0600-0840p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.													
	31195	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	G. Markham	19	11	0	M	0600-0840p	OLAPA 116	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.													
	31196	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	D. Sherman	22	6	0	W	0600-0840p	OLAPA 113	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and keyboarding skills. LAW 145 may not be audited.													
	31198	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	R. Fujita	17	7	0	T	0600-0840p	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended. LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.													
	31199	LAW 151	0	Estate Planning and Probate	3	J. Macanas	13	15	0	W	0600-0840p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.													
WI	31202	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	L. Wang	14	6	0	W	0600-0840p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31202) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. As this course uses Lulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system, students need weekly access to, and the basic ability to use, the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read .pdf files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader. LAW 203 may not be audited.													
	31203	LAW 212	0	Adv Litigation	3	B. Carroll	16	12	0	R	0600-0840p	OLAPA 115	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; LAW 111 or consent of instructor.													
	31205	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	E. Ogawa	19	1	0	S	0900-1140a	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; LAW 101 with a grade of "C" or higher; LAW 105 with a grade of "C" or higher; LAW 145 with a grade of "C" or higher; LAW 148 with a grade "C" or higher; LAW 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; LAW 203 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program. Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit. LAW 293P was formerly LAW 193P. For class information or other inquiries, contact the instructor via email (estelle@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P, FALL 2012" in the subject line.													
LAW 293P (CRN 31205) meets 08/25, 09/15, 10/06, 10/27, 11/17, 12/08													
	32162	LAW 293S	0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	E. Ogawa	0	20	0	S	0900-1140a	MAMANE 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.													
Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program. Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not													

be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit. LAW 293S was formerly LAW 193S. For class information or other inquiries, contact the instructor via email (estelle@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293S, FALL 2012" in the subject line.

LAW 293S (CRN 32162) meets 08/25, 09/15, 10/06, 10/27, 11/17, 12/08

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	31360	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (CRN 31360) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.													
DH,WI	32167	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	18	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (CRN 32167) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DH,WI	31361	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S. Inouye	19	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit. This LING 102 class section (CRN 31361) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Management (MGT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY	31206	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	T.Kwock	24	6	0	MW	1045-1200p	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 7 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. MGT 118 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tkwock@hawaii.edu).													
FY	31207	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	S.Moore	13	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	31208	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	F.Dagdag	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service. This MGT 122 class section (CRN 31208) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31209	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	F.Dagdag	27	8	0	M	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 124 class section (CRN 31209) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu).													
	31210	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	F.Dagdag	19	16	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 124 class section (CRN 31210) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY	31211	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	L. Bellamy	18	2	1	TR	1045-1200p	TBA	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. THIS CLASS WILL BE HELD IN KOPIKO 209A/B. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	31212	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	L. Bellamy	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This class section (CRN 31212) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31216	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	F. Dagdag	13	0	0	F	1000-1245p	TBA	08/20-12/14
This MKT 130 class section (CRN 31216) is restricted only to Safeway Hawaii employees, in the Western Association Food Chain training program. Special Approval required to register for this class section. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (dagdagf@hawaii.edu), or academic advisor (ckimura@hawaii.edu).													
	31213	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	K. Lum	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This class section (CRN 31213) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (kerrillum@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31214	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	S. Moore	15	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	KAUILA 216	08/20-12/14
Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing. This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	31215	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	P. Steiner	15	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	KAUILA 216	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	32210	MKT 293	0	Marketing Internship	3	K. Yokota	0	0	0	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120, MKT 150, MKT 180; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 230, MKT 250, MKT 260 or consent of the													

Department Chairperson. To register for MKT 293, or for class information and other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mathematics (MATH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31017	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	C Inouye	19	0	0		MW	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31025	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	C Inouye	21	0	-3		MW	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31018	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	B Berg	17	0	0		MW	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31026	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Tyler	23	0	-5		MW	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31019	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Tyler	21	0	0		MW	1200-1250p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31027	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Alexander	18	0	-1		MW	0400-0450p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31020	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Alexander	18	0	0		MW	0500-0550p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31028	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	M Conley	16	1	0		MW	0600-0650p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
	31021	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	S Huang	17	0	0		TR	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take MATH 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31029	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	S Huang	19	0	-2		TR	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31022	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Kong	19	0	0		TR	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.														
FY	31030	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Tyler	19	0	-1		TR	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31023	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Tyler	20	0	0		TR	1200-1250p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.											12/14		
FY	31031	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Rader	15	2	2	TR	0400-0450p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
	31024	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Rader	18	0	0	TR	0500-0550p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
FY	31032	MATH 24	0	Elementary Algebra I	3	J Rader	16	1	0	TR	0600-0650p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 25. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	32254	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	D Nelson	14	6	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIMA 202C	10/15-12/14
FY	31047	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	M Alexander	26	0	-1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	31041	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	R Sasaki	24	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
FY	31048	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	D Nelson	26	0	-1	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
FY	31049	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	G Schwab	22	2	2	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
FY	31050	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S Chung	27	0	-3	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
FY	31051	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S Chung	26	0	-2	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
	31042	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S Chung	26	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	31044	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	J Kong	27	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	32239	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	D Nelson	22	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
	31045	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	J Kong	27	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	31046	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	C Inouye	25	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite (s): A grade of "C" or better in Math 24, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 103. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A scientific calculator is required.													
	31043	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	M Sehgal	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. This MATH 25 section (CRN 31043) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (sehgal@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, August 17, 2012. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi'olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. NO LATE REGISTRATION. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the self assessment. Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FY	31052	MATH 25	0	Elementary Algebra II	3	S.Chung	16	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 25. This MATH 25 section (CRN 31052) is conducted via the Internet. Students are required to contact the instructor via email (schung@hawaii.edu) for permission to register for this section. Students must complete the online course approval by instructor by Friday, August 17, 2012. During the semester, students must take exams at a UH campus, preferably at Kapi'olani Community College. Grading for this section is CR/NC only. NO LATE REGISTRATION. A scientific calculator is required. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the self assessment. Special approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

	31040	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	S.Huang	22	0	0	MTWR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24 or 25 higher, and qualification for Eng 22. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 100, Math 111, Math 115, and Business 100. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A TI-83 or TI-84 scientific calculator is required.

FY	31033	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	M.Esteban	9	16	1	MWF	0745-0925a	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24 or 25 higher, and qualification for Eng 22. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 100, Math 111, Math 115, and Business 100. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A TI-83 or TI-84 scientific calculator is required.

FY	31034	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	G.Schwab	11	14	2	MWF	0745-0925a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24 or 25 higher, and qualification for Eng 22. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 100, Math 111, Math 115, and Business 100. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A TI-83 or TI-84 scientific calculator is required.

FY	31035	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	M.Esteban	21	0	0	MWF	0940-1120a	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FY	31036	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	G.Schwab	21	0	0	MWF	0940-1120a	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24 or 25 higher, and qualification for Eng 22. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 100, Math 111, Math 115, and Business 100. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A TI-83 or TI-84 scientific calculator is required.

FY	31037	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	B.Berg	21	0	-1	MWF	1135-0115p	ILIAHI 206	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FY	31038	MATH 81	0	Foundations of Mathematics	6	C.Inouye	23	2	1	MWF	1135-0115p	ILIAHI 103	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a placement test recommendation of MATH 24 or 25 higher, and qualification for Eng 22. Completion of this class qualifies you to take Math 100, Math 111, Math 115, and Business 100. A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbooks for online homework assignments, quizzes, and/or exams. A TI-83 or TI-84 scientific calculator is required.

FY	31015	MATH 98	0	Accel Algebraic Foundation	6	E.Yoshimura	0	15	15	MTWR	0100-0215p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	----	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FY	31016	MATH 98	0	Accel Algebraic Foundation	6	E.Yoshimura	0	15	0	MTWR	0230-0345p	ILIAHI 207	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite (s): A grade of "P" in PCM 23, or a COMPASS placement test recommendation of MATH 24, MATH 98, or higher.

This is a CR/NC accelerated algebra course that has in-class lectures but allows students to move at their own pace. A scientific calculator is required along with a MML access code (packaged with the textbook in the bookstore) that will allow them to register for the online component of the course. All assignments and tests are administered online. All class meetings are mandatory and students should expect to put in 6-8 hours per week outside scheduled class meetings in order to complete the course. Students will be eligible to take Math 103 upon successful completion of MATH 98. Please contact Evan Yoshimura, eyoshimu@hawaii.edu / 734-9361 if you have any questions or concerns.

FS	31601	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	D Perusse	31	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31601) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31596	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	H Kim	33	2	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31596) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31598	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	35	0	0	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31598) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31599	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	36	0	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31599) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS,WI	31600	MATH 100 0	WI-Survey of Mathematics	3	A Pak	15	5	0	MWF	1000-1050a	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; Additional WI prerequisite(s) are completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31600) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31602	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Beard	30	5	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31602) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31603	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Alexander	30	5	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31603) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31597	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	H Kim	30	5	0	TR	0500-0615p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or tested placement at MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94. This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31597) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31607	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	35	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 127	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31607) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31608	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	30	5	0	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31608) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31606	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Kadala	28	7	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31606) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31609	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Mukai	31	4	0	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31609) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31610	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	30	5	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31610) requires a												

scientific calculator.

FS	31613	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Anderson	32	3	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	08/20-10/12
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31613) requires a scientific calculator.

Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 course may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	31612	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Conley	37	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31611) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31615	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Alexander	31	4	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31615) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31616	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Conley	33	2	0	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31616) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31614	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31614) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31617	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Pizarro	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a KCC placement test recommendation of MATH 103. This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31617) requires a scientific calculator.

	31618	MATH 111 0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Beard	20	5	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 100; qualification for ENG 100. This MATH 111 class section (CRN 31618) requires a scientific calculator.

	31620	MATH 111 0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Beard	13	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "A" in MATH 24 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or MATH 81 or a placement test recommendation of MATH 100; qualification for ENG 100. This MATH 111 class section (CRN 31620) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31621	MATH 115 0	Statistics	3	M Conley	31	4	0	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a placement at MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher level English course. This MATH 111 class section (CRN 31621) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

FS	31626	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	T Raza	32	3	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31626) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31628	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	M Joyce	28	0	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31628) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31625	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	A. Pak	31	4	0	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 104	08/20-10/12
									TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31625) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out and add/drop for, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS	31629	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	A. Anderson	34	1	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	10/15-12/06
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	10/15-12/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31629) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 course may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS	31633	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	T. Raza	28	7	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31633) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31631	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	T. Raza	31	4	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31631) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31634	MATH 135 0	Elementary Functions	3	A. Pizarro	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135 on math placement test. This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31634) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31638	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A. Pak	28	5	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135, or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31638) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31636	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A. Pak	32	3	0	MWF	1100-1150a	KALIA 104	10/15-12/06
									TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	10/15-12/06
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31636) requires a scientific calculator.												
Comment: This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 140 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 OR to sign up for this section after Friday, August 24, fill out and add/drop for, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.												
FS	31643	MATH 140 0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A. Pizarro	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135, or qualification for MATH 140 on math placement test. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31643) requires a scientific calculator.												
FS	31646	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	D. Perusse	28	2	0	MW	0345-0530p	KOPIKO 127	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31646) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31656	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	M Joyce	13	22	0	MWF	1100-1210p	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31656) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31655	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	A Anderson	29	1	0	MWF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31655) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31651	MATH 205 0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	28	7	0	TR	0850-1035a	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or equivalent or satisfactory performance on the math placement test. This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31651) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31672	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	M Beard	27	8	0	TR	0850-1035a	OLAPA 215	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent. This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31672) requires a scientific calculator.

FS	31657	MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	D Perusse	33	2	0	TR	1215-0200p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent. This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31657) requires a scientific calculator.

31673	MATH 231 0	Calculus III	4	D Perusse	31	4	0	TR	0215-0400p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	--------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206.

31662	MATH 232 0	Calculus IV	4	A Anderson	21	14	0	TR	0850-1035a	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31663	ME 213	0	Intro to Engineering Design	3	A Hanai	5	5	0	F	0145-0415p	KOKIO 207A	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31863	MEDA 101	0	Understanding Amb Patient	1	M Dorado	23	3	0		M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/20-09/28
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31865	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	M Dorado	23	3	0		M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	10/01-11/02
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31866	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	23	3	0		M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	11/05-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31867	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	23	3	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Medical Assisting Program. This MEDA 104 class section (CRN 31867) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your My UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via the Laulima link at your MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
	31868	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	23	3	0		TR	0900-1100a	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31869	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	23	3	0		M	0100-0200p	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31870	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	12	0	0		W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14
											W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31871	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	11	3	0		W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14
											W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31872	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	M Dorado	23	3	0		TR	1130-0230p	KAUILA 114	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite: Admission to the Medical Assisting Program.														
	31873	MEDA 222	0	Advanced Clinical Practicum	2	L Hamada	10	2	0		TR	1200-0200p	KAUILA 110	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Completion of Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting and acceptance into A.S. degree Medical Assisting program; or consent of program director. Letter grade only. MEDA 222 may not be audited. MEDA 222 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

Focus Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31934	MLT 100	0 Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R Yamaguchi	19	5	0		MW	0230-0420p	KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or BIOL 171 or ZOOL 142.													
	31935	MLT 100	0 Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	S Maingano	16	8	0		TR	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or BIOL 171 or ZOOL 142.													
	31936	MLT 204	0 Immunohematology	2	K Ghazanfar	13	3	0		TR	1100-1250p	KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MICR 161; admission to the MLT program or consent of MLT program director. Recommended Preparation: MLT 108.													
	31937	MLT 207	0 Clinical Microbiology II	3	N Isaacson	14	2	0		WR	0800-1050a	KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MLT 107; admission to the MLT program or consent of MLT program director.													
	31938	MLT 211	0 Clinical Microscopy	1	K Ghazanfar	13	3	0		MW	1100-1150a	KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Permission of MLT program director; MLT 103; MLT 108.													
	31939	MLT 212	0 Clinical Biochemistry II	4	K Ghazanfar	15	1	0		F MT	0800-1050a 0800-1020a	KAUILA 209 KAUILA 209	08/20-12/14 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): CHEM 162; CHEM 162L; MLT 112.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31664	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	33	2	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31665	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	28	7	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31668	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>T Michael</u>	30	5	0	MWF	0800-0850a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31669	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>A Garcia</u>	28	7	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31670	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>A Garcia</u>	25	10	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	31666	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>R McElhaney</u>	31	4	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DY	31732	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	7	13	0	MW	0900-1045a	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	31733	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>T Michael</u>	17	3	0	MW	1100-1245p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	31734	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>T Michael</u>	8	12	0	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	31737	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>A Garcia</u>	13	7	0	TR	1000-1145a	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DY	31738	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>R McElhaney</u>	17	3	0	TR	0645-0810p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 135. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25.													
DB	31735	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	19	1	0	TR	0100-0245p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130, MICR 135 or BIOC 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOC 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151 or higher level chemistry course; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 151L or higher level chemistry course.													
DB	31736	MICR 230	0	Molecular Biology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	12	8	0	TR	0300-0545p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130, MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151 or higher; CHEM 151L or higher.

DY [31740](#) MICR 240 0 Tissue Culture 2 J Berestecky 12 0 0 MW 0400-0545p KOKIO_106 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140 or MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151/151L or higher level chemistry course with lab; or instructor's consent.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32224	MICT 350	0	Prehosp Assess Treat Intern II	14	J.Gray	10	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/05-12/28
	32230	MICT 350	0	Prehosp Assess Treat Intern II	14	S.Oho	15	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/16-03/09

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	32067	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	L McSwain	32	3	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 32067) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.														
FGC,FY	32013	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	L Doo	31	4	1		MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
FGC,FY	32014	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	-1		TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32068	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	15	2	0		MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	32069	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	L Doo	43	32	1		TR	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 20 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.														
DA,FY	32070	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	L Doo	17	3	0		MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.														
DA,FY	32071	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	L Doo	19	1	0		TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.														

DA,FY	32072	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	13	4	1	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32075	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	17	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32086	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	M Yang	6	11	0	MW	0615-0730p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32077	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	18	0	-1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32078	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	P Lutfey	14	3	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32079	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	P Lutfey	13	4	0	TR	0445-0600p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32076	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	L McSwain	16	1	0	WF	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32080	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	L McSwain	18	0	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 109	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32081	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	S Nago	16	4	1	MW	0445-0600p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32082	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	S Nago	19	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	32083	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	S Nago	17	3	0	MW	0315-0430p	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32084	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<u>S Nago</u>	17	3	0	TR	0445-0600p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32085	MUS 122C	0	Class Piano II	2	<u>L McSwain</u>	7	10	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of instructor.

DH	32088	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<u>A Harvey</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 32088) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH	32089	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<u>A Harvey</u>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 32089) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	32090	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	<u>A Lum</u>	6	0	0	TR	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 221C; credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 222C. Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience; some knowledge of synthesizers. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	32091	MUS 229	0	Musical Theatre: Song & Dance	3	<u>L Doo</u>	14	6	0	TR	0315-0545p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Ability to sing in tune, exhibit basic dance technique or audition or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MUS 121B, DNCE 131 or THEA. MUS 229 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	32184	MUS 231B	0	Applied Music, Western (Voice)	1/2	<u>L Doo</u>	5	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	--------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 221B or audition and consent of instructor. MUS 231B is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231B may not be audited. MUS 231B may not be taken CR/NC. Meeting times are arranged between the student and the instructor on an individual basis. Auditions are scheduled during the last week of instruction of the preceding semester. Please contact the instructor via email (doo@hawaii.edu) for an appointment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DA	32185	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1/2	<u>A Lum</u>	6	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	--------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MUS 222C or audition and instructor consent. MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited. MUS 231C may not be taken CR/NC. Meeting times arranged between student and instructor on an individual basis. Auditions are scheduled during the last week of instruction of the preceding semester. Please contact the instructor via email (anne@hawaii.edu) for appointment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DA	32186	MUS 231M	0	Applied Music, Western (Flute)	1/2	<u>A Lum</u>	0	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	--------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: 2-3 years private instruction and/or band experience. MUS 231M is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231M may not be audited. MUS 231M may not be taken CR/NC. Meeting times arranged between student and instructor on an individual basis. Auditions are scheduled during the last week of instruction of the preceding semester. Please contact the instructor via email (anne@hawaii.edu) for appointment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DA	32074	MUS 253	0	Basic Experiences of Music	3	<u>R Aamodt</u>	10	15	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE 103</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Nursing (NURS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	31912	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>B Ramos-Razon</u>	8	2	0	TRF	1000-0400p	KCC	08/28-10/12
<p>A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;</p> <p>Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.</p> <p>Comments: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	31913	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>B Ramos-Razon</u>	10	0	0	TRF	1000-0400p	KCC	10/16-12/07
<p>A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;</p> <p>Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.</p> <p>Comments: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	32165	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>K Thompson</u>	10	0	0	WFS	1000-0400p	KCC	08/29-10/12
<p>A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;</p> <p>Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.</p> <p>Comments: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	32170	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>K Thompson</u>	5	5	0	WFS	1000-0400p	KCC	10/17-12/08
<p>A total of 150 hours; 60 hours of lecture; 36 hours of lab; 54 hours of clinical. 10 hours of lecture and 6 hours of lab per week for 6 weeks, and 18 hours clinical per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.</p>													

per week for 3 weeks. Class may be offered on a different schedule.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Long Term Care Nurse Aide Program;

Specific health requirements, current one rescuer CPR and First Aid Certification, medical liability insurance.

Comments: This course may not be audited. This course may not be taken for Credit/No Credit. Attendance is mandatory. Students who fail to meet attendance requirements will fail the course. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70 % or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$25 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31914	NURS 12	0	ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	8	0	0	S	0900-0100p	<u>KCC</u>	09/29-10/20
31915	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	8	0	0	S	0900-0100p	<u>KCC</u>	10/27-11/17
31916	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	8	0	0	S	0900-0100p	<u>KCC</u>	09/01-09/22
31919	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>K Cepeda</u>	14	0	0	M	0900-1100a	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 110; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course is for the DH cohort.

32180	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>K Cepeda</u>	13	0	0	M	0900-1100a	<u>WCC</u>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 110; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course is for the WCC cohort.

31920	NURS 110	0	Therapeutic Communication	2	<u>D Harrison</u>	14	0	0	M	0900-1130a	<u>KCC</u>	10/18-12/07
									R	0630-0330p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/18-12/07

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 110 may not be audited. NURS 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course is for the DH cohort.

32181	NURS 110	0	Therapeutic Communication	2	<u>D Harrison</u>	13	0	0	M	0900-1130a	<u>WCC</u>	10/18-12/07
									R	0630-0330p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/18-12/07

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 110 may not be audited. NURS 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course is for the WCC cohort.

31921	NURS 120	0	Fundamentals of Nursing	5	<u>K Cepeda</u>	13	1	0	TW	0700-0300p	<u>KCC</u>	08/21-10/18
									RF	0800-1130a	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/21-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 120 may not be audited. NURS 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course has a \$300 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee. This course is for the DH cohort.

32182	NURS 120	0	Fundamentals of Nursing	5	<u>K. Cepeda</u>	13	0	0	RF	0800-1130a	<u>WCC</u>	08/21-10/18
									TW	0700-0300p	TBA	08/21-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program.

Co-requisite(s): NURS 101; NURS 110.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 120 may not be audited. NURS 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course has a \$300 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee. This course is for the WCC cohort.

31922	NURS 157	0	Adult Health Nursing II	5	<u>P. Williams</u>	28	2	0	MT	0800-1200p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-10/12
									RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-10/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 156; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or MICR 135. Comment: NURS 157 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform is required for clinical.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31923	NURS 166	0	Nursing Transition	8	<u>P. Williams</u>	13	1	0	F	0630-0330p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
									S	0900-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/07

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing (LPN-RN Transition) program; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or MICR 135.

Comment: NURS 166 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Students must purchase uniforms, shoes, and supplies for clinical. This NURS 166 section includes clinical.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31924	NURS 168	0	Family Health Nursing I	5	<u>L. Aganon</u>	29	1	0	TW	1230-0330p	<u>KCC</u>	10/15-12/06
									RF	0700-0100p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06

WI	32194	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	<u>M. Barone</u>	23	1	0	MTWF	0830-0130p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or MATH 115; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Comment: NURS 210 may not be audited and may not be taken for credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

32195	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	<u>L. Shuman</u>	23	1	0	R	0830-0930a	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or MATH 115; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212. NURS 211 is a non-clinical course that introduces the student to the development of nursing, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of a nurse. Comment: NURS 211 may not be audited and may not be taken for credit/no credit.

32196	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>J. Rosado</u>	23	1	0	R	1000-0100p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the AS Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; high school or college chemistry; ENG 100 or ESL 100; ZOOL 141; ZOOL 141L; MATH 100 or MATH 115; FAMR 230; ZOOL 142; ZOOL 142L; PSY 100 or ANTH 200; MICR 130.

Comment: NURS 212 may not be audited and may not be taken for credit/no credit.

31925	NURS 253	0	Mental Health/Psychiatric Nurs	5	<u>D. Harrison</u>	17	0	0	MR	0900-1200p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-10/12
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

TW 0700-0100p OFF/C 08/20-10/12

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in both NURS 157 and NURS 168, or a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 166; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or MICR 135; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203. Comment: NURS 253 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course.

Note: This course is for Diamond Head (DH) cohort. This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31926	NURS 253	0	Mental Health/Psychiatric Nurs	5	<u>D Harrison</u>	17	2	0	MR	0900-1200p	<u>LCC</u>	10/15-12/06
									TW	0700-0100p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in both NURS 157 and NURS 168, or a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 166; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or MICR 135; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203. Comment: NURS 253 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course.

Note: This course is for LCC Cohort. This course has a \$500 professional fee.

31927	NURS 255	0	Family Health Nursing II	5	<u>L Ohara</u>	19	0	0	MT	0830-1130a	<u>KCC</u>	10/15-12/06
									RF	0700-0100p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/15-12/06

A total of 45 hours lecture; 90 hours clinical/laboratory

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in both NURS 157 and NURS 168, or a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 166; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or 135; or concurrent enrollment or a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 255 may not be audited. NURS 255 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the ADN Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course.

Note: This course is for Diamond Head cohort.

31928	NURS 255	0	Family Health Nursing II	5	<u>L Ohara</u>	17	2	0	MT	0830-1130a	<u>LCC</u>	08/20-10/12
									RF	0700-0100p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-10/12

A total of 45 hours lecture; 90 hours clinical/laboratory

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in both NURS 157 and NURS 168, or a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 166; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or 135; or concurrent enrollment or a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 255 may not be audited. NURS 255 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the ADN Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for the clinical component of this course.

Note: This course is for LCC cohort. Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

31929	NURS 256	0	Adult Health Nursing III	5	<u>J Rosado</u>	21	0	0	F	0900-1100a	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
									TW	0700-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 253; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 255; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 200; credit or concurrent enrollment in A.S. Humanities course. Co-requisite: NURS 258. Comment: NURS 256 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform is required for clinical. This NURS 256 class includes clinical.

Note: This course is for Diamond Head cohort. This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31930	NURS 256	0	Adult Health Nursing III	5	<u>J Rosado</u>	15	0	0	F	0900-1100a	<u>LCC</u>	08/20-12/07
									TW	0700-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/07

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 253; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 255; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 200; credit or concurrent enrollment in A.S. Humanities course. Co-requisite: NURS 258. Comment: NURS 256 may not be audited. This course may not be taken for credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Uniform is required for clinical. This NURS 256 class includes clinical.

Note: This course is for LCC cohort. This course has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

31931	NURS 258	0	Issues & Trends in Nursing II	1	<u>L. Ohara</u>	21	0	0	F	1200-0100p	<u>KCC</u>	08/20-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 253; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 255; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 200 and credit or concurrent enrollment in an A.S. Humanities course. Co-requisite(s): NURS 256. Comment: This NURS 258 class section (CRN 33040) may be taken for a letter grade only. This class may not be audited. This class may not be taken for credit/no credit.

Note: This course is for Diamond Head cohort.

31932	NURS 258	0	Issues & Trends in Nursing II	1	<u>L. Ohara</u>	15	0	0	F	1200-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	08/20-12/07
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 253; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 255; a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 200 and credit or concurrent enrollment in an A.S. Humanities course. Co-requisite(s): NURS 256. Comment: This NURS 258 class section (CRN 33040) may be taken for a letter grade only. This class may not be audited. This class may not be taken for credit/no credit.

Note: This course is for LCC cohort.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31889	OTA 110	0 Intro to OT	3	<u>C Paul-Watanabe</u>	24	1	0		MW	0100-0215p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31890	OTA 111	0 Foundations of OT	1	<u>C Paul-Watanabe</u>	18	0	0		W	1100-1150a	<u>KAUILA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the OTA program. Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31891	OTA 119	0 Therapeutic Activities	2	<u>K Oshiro</u>	11	1	0		T	0800-1200p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit. This OTA 119 class (CRN 31891) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is HLTH 118. All students welcome.													
	31892	OTA 119	0 Therapeutic Activities	2	<u>K Lau</u>	11	1	0		R	0830-1230p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit. This OTA 119 class (CRN 31892) is part of a two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is HLTH 118. All students welcome.													
	31893	OTA 232	0 FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	<u>K Oshiro</u>	14	2	0		F	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. OTA 232: 90 hours per semester.													
	31894	OTA 233	0 Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	<u>K Oshiro</u>	14	2	0		W	1110-1200p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31895	OTA 236	0 Fund of Assistive Technology	3	<u>K Oshiro</u>	14	2	0		TR	0230-0345p	TBA	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31896	OTA 236L	0 Assistive Technology Lab	1	<u>K Oshiro</u>	14	2	0		M	0800-1100a	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program. Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31897	OTA 237	0 Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	<u>C Paul-Watanabe</u>	13	3	0		TR	0100-0215p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31898	OTA 237L	0 Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	<u>C Yee</u>	13	3	0		W	0800-1100a	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	08/20-12/14
Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program. Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31622	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	P. Drupp	23	12	0	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or higher level mathematics course or higher level math placement.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY,HAP	31996	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K.Losch	23	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: HWST 107. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31996) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31996) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).													
DS,FY,HAP	31997	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K.Losch	23	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: HWST 107. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31997) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31997) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).													
DS,FY,HAP	31994	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	M.Tupou	24	1	1	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: HWST 107. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31994) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31994) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).													
DS,HAP	31995	PACS 108	0	H-Pac Island Worlds: Today&Tom	3	M.Tupou	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: HWST 107. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31995) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31995) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
DL,HAP,WI	31998	PACS 257	0	WI-H-Literature of Oceania	3	M.Tupou	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 103	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
Recommended Preparation: Completion of HWST 107 or PACS 108 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (31998) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31998) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 257 class section (CRN 31998) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (mtupou@hawaii.edu).													
DL,WI	32267	PACS 257	0	Honors-H-WI-Lit of Oceania	3	M.Tupou	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14

[Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval]

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31899	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	<u>L Hamada</u>	14	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. This PHRM 110 class section (CRN 31899) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.													
	31917	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	<u>E Ottoson</u>	21	29	0	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO 128	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 cannot be taken CR/NC.													
	31918	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	<u>E Ottoson</u>	28	22	0	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO 128	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141; ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 cannot be taken CR/NC.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Philosophy (PHIL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	31950	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<u>R Fujikawa</u>	28	7	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.													
DH,FY	31949	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<u>R Fujikawa</u>	30	5	2	TR	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.													
DH	31960	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	24	11	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31960) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lauima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (srowe@hawaii.edu).													
DH	31954	PHIL 102	0	Intro to Phil:Asian Traditions	3	<u>R Fujikawa</u>	21	14	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.													
DH,WI	31953	PHIL 103	0	WI-Intro to Phil Environmental	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	9	11	0	MTWR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	10/15-12/06
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31953) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31953) is a compressed format class, which allows you to complete the course in 8 weeks. Students who benefit from daily exposure to course material will benefit from this course format. For more information, please visit the instructor's website at http://www2.hawaii.edu/~srowe/ to download a powerpoint preview. To sign up for this section after Friday, August 24th, fill out an add/drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed add/drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.													
FS	31952	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	27	3	0	MTWR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-10/12
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31952) is a compressed format class, which allows you to complete the course in 8 weeks. Students who benefit from daily exposure to course material will benefit from this course format.													
FS	31955	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K Takaki</u>	26	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31955) requires that students have internet access. Students must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu).													
FS	32213	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K Takaki</u>	20	10	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 32213) requires that students have internet access. Students must be comfortable													

navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu).

FS	31956	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>S Rowe</u>	22	3	0	TR	0215-0330p	<u>OHELO 124</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

FS	31957	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K Takaki</u>	21	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31957) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FS	31958	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K Takaki</u>	24	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31958) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH	31951	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	<u>R Fujikawa</u>	32	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 201</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ENG 160.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31848	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
										T	0100-0200p	KAUILA 109	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement. This PTA section (CRN 31848) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisite(s) are ENG 100, ENG 160 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class section (CRN 31848) is also conducted on Laulima.													
	31850	PTA 202	0	Thermal Agents	2	<u>A Low</u>	19	0	0	M	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director. Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31851	PTA 204	0	Traction	1.5	<u>A Low</u>	19	0	0	M	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance in the PTA program or consent of PTA program director. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
	31852	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	19	0	0	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L.													
	31853	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	<u>A Low</u>	10	0	0	T	0100-0300p	KAUILA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of program director. Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Uniform is required for this course. Liability insurance required. PTA 232 includes 120 hours clinical practice -- approximately 5 hours per week in addition to 2 hours lecture per week.													
	32225	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	<u>J Wakabayashi</u>	9	1	0	T	0100-0300p	KAUILA 203	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of program director. Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Uniform is required for this course. Liability insurance required. PTA 232 includes 120 hours clinical practice -- approximately 5 hours per week in addition to 2 hours lecture per week.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31719	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	R. Milincic	20	10	0	MWF	0800-0850a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent mathematics course. Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.													
DP	31720	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	R. Milincic	25	5	0	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MATH 25 or equivalent mathematics course. Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.													
DY	31724	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	S. Mukai	18	2	0	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
DP,FY	31721	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	R. Kadala	22	8	0	MWF	1000-1050a	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 or high school Trigonometry.													
DY,FY	31725	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	A. Hanai	10	10	0	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. This PHYS 151L class section (CRN 31725) is an open lab but will meet on for the first four weeks of the semester. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info													
DP	31722	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A. Hanai	23	7	0	MWF	1100-1210p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.													
DP	31723	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	H. Collin	24	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206. Recommended preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course. This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31723) is entirely ONLINE (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/) and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom on M/W from 4pm - 6pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class.													
DY	31727	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A. Hanai	17	3	0	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. This PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31727) is an open lab but will meet on for the first four weeks of the semester. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info													
DY	31726	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	R. Milincic	15	5	0	R	1100-0145p	KOKIO 207	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. This PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31726) is an open lab but will meet on for the first four weeks of the semester. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info													
DP	31728	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	S. Mukai	18	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170; PHYS 170L; MATH 206.

Comment: This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 31728) is entirely ONLINE <http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~mariab/phys272/> and meets two days per week in a virtual classroom using Collaborate on T/R from 7:00-8:15 pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via email (mukais@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class.

DY	31730	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	<u>S Mukai</u>	4	16	0	R	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. This PHYS 272L class section (CRN 31730) is an open lab but will meet on for the first four weeks of the semester. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>

DP	32197	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	<u>R Kadala</u>	5	15	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>LEAHI 003</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 272, 272L, credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physiology (PHYL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	31623	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	S.Shook	31	4	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130, BIOL 171 or ZOOL 142.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Political Science (POLS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31286	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	28	7	-1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31288	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	D Letoto	15	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This POLS 110 section (CRN 31288) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dletoto@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,FY	31290	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	K Fujiwara	18	17	2	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31291	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	D Letoto	13	22	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This POLS 130 section (CRN 31291) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dletoto@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pre-College Math (PCM)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY	31003	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>Y Chew-Aldenderfer</u>	12	3	2	MTWRF	0800-1000a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31004	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>E Marks</u>	13	2	2	MTWRF	0800-1000a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31010	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>Y Chew-Aldenderfer</u>	13	2	1	MTWRF	0800-1000a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31011	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>E Marks</u>	12	3	0	MTWRF	0800-1000a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31005	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>Y Chew-Aldenderfer</u>	10	5	5	MTWRF	1015-1215p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31006	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>O Nguyen</u>	12	3	3	MTWRF	1015-1215p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													
FY	31012	PCM 23	0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>Y Chew-Aldenderfer</u>	16	0	-1	MTWRF	1015-1215p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
<p>IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).</p>													

challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31013	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>E. Marks</u>	10	5	2	MTWRF	1015-1215p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31007	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>E. Marks</u>	14	1	1	MTWRF	1230-0230p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31008	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>O. Nguyen</u>	13	2	2	MTWRF	1230-0230p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31014	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>O. Nguyen</u>	14	1	0	MTWRF	1230-0230p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

	31001	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>O. Nguyen</u>	10	5	0	MTWRF	0245-0445p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-10/12
--	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31731	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>O. Nguyen</u>	9	6	4	MTWRF	0245-0445p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	10/15-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is an 8-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

	31002	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>B. Arakaki</u>	13	2	0	MW	0500-0730p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is a 16-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

FY	31009	PCM 23 0	Pre-College Mathematics	0	<u>T. Phan</u>	14	1	3	TR	0500-0730p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE REGISTERING: Students may be dropped for non-attendance during the first week. Special fee is \$500. Computer assisted instruction using MyMathLab is a major component of this course. This is a 16-week class requiring online homework assignments and must have a reliable computer and Internet access. Please click on the CRN for detailed information about this course. If you have questions about his class or are having registration challenges please contact the Math Coordinator, Mary Ann Esteban(marye@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Psychology (PSY)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	31380	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P Gross</u>	27	8	1	M	0500-0745p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31381	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>A Dewald</u>	32	3	1	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31382	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>H Markowitz</u>	30	5	2	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31389	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	34	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31385	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>C Gonzales</u>	32	3	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31383	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>H Markowitz</u>	33	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS,FY	31386	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P Gross</u>	34	1	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS,FY	31387	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>C Gonzales</u>	35	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31391	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>D Pedro</u>	31	4	0	W	0500-0745p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31393	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	33	2	0	WF	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31395	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>G MacDonald</u>	35	0	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.

DS	31398	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Renner</u>	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31398) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (renner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31404	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Renner</u>	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31404) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (renner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31947	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P Gross</u>	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 100 section (CRN 31947) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www/hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31408	PSY 212 0	Survey of Research Methods	3	<u>J Renner</u>	15	20	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; PSY 100 Completion

DB	31410	PSY 230 0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	<u>A Dewald</u>	27	8	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; PSY 100 Completion

DS	31412	PSY 240 0	Developmental Psychology	3	<u>C Gonzales</u>	25	10	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher; PSY 100 Completion

DS,WI [31413](#) PSY 260 0 WI-Psychology of Personality 3 P.Gross 19 1 0 TR 0145-0300p OLONA_208 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 completion; ENG 100 or equivalent completion; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This PSY 260 class (CRN 31413) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31795	RAD 100	0 Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	D Wood	15	1	0	MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L; RAD 105; RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31796	RAD 100L	0 Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	K Suwa	8	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 101	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31797	RAD 100L	0 Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	D Wood	6	2	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	32227	RAD 100L	0 Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	2	J Nakaoka	1	5	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31798	RAD 105	0 Radiologic Pharmacology	2	D Wood	15	1	0	F	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 & BIOL 130L or ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 100L; RAD 140. Letter grade only. May not be taken credit/no credit. May not be audited.												
	31799	RAD 140	0 Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	H Nakayama	15	1	0	T	0700-1230p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									R	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
									MW	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 100L; RAD 105. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break.												
	31800	RAD 200	0 Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	K Suwa	24	0	0	T	0930-1230p	KAUILA 104	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31801	RAD 200L	0 Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	K Suwa	7	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 102	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31802	RAD 200L	0 Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	2	D Wood	6	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 101	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

[31803](#) RAD 200L 0 Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab 2 J Nakaoka 6 0 0 W 0200-0800p KAUIILA 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

[31804](#) RAD 200L 0 Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab 2 H Nakayama 5 0 0 W 0200-0800p KAUIILA 105 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210 RAD 240; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be adited. Maynot be taken credit/no credit.

[31805](#) RAD 210 0 Advanced Radiologic Technique 3 J Nakaoka 24 0 0 MF 0200-0330p KAUIILA 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 240: RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

[31806](#) RAD 240 0 Hosp Radiographic Technique IV 7 H Nakayama 24 0 0 MWRF 0700-1230p OFF/C 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 248. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. 413 total clinical hours.

[31807](#) RAD 248 0 Radiographic Film Critique III 1 K Suwa 24 0 0 R 0130-0230p KAUIILA 104 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): RAD 142; RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Religion (REL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,FY	31963	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	37	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.													
FGC,FY	31964	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	J.Sweeney	32	3	-1	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.													
FGC,FY	31965	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	32	3	2	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31965) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).													
FGC,FY	31966	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	33	2	2	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31966) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).													
FGC,FY	31967	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	1	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31967) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).													
FGC	31969	REL 150 0		Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31969) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	31970	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A Gacis</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31970) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	31971	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A Gacis</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31971) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGC	31972	REL 150 0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>M Gellatly</u>	24	11	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 150 class section (CRN 31972) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gellatly@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,WI	31962	REL 151 0	WI-Religion&MeaningofExistence	3	<u>J Sweeney</u>	17	3	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. This REL 151 class section (CRN 31962) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	32268	REL 151 0	Honors-WI-ReligionMeaningExist	3	<u>J Sweeney</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

[Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval]

DH,WI	31968	REL 209 0	WI-Understanding Islam	3	<u>E Denton</u>	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This REL 209 class section (CRN 31968) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This REL 209 class section (CRN 31968) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhec.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31838	RESP 200 0	Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiol	3	A Koseki	11	1	0		T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
WI	31839	RESP 201 0	WI-CardiopulmonaryAnat&Physiol	3	J Kim	11	1	0		F	0900-1150a	KAUILA 217	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance in the Respiratory Care program. This RESP 201 class section (31839) is Writing Intensive.													
	31840	RESP 202 0	Clinical Practice I	5	D Wheatley	6	0	0		WR	0600-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. RESP 202: 16 clinical hours per week.													
	31841	RESP 202 0	Clinical Practice I	5	J Kim	5	1	0		WR	0600-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. RESP 202: 16 clinical hours per week.													
	31842	RESP 203 0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	A Koseki	11	1	0		T	1200-0300p	KAUILA 217	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.													
WI	31843	RESP 301 0	WI-Neonatal/PediatricResp Care	3	E Borza	13	3	0		TF	0900-1100a	KAUILA 216	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. This RESP 301 class section (CRN 31843) is Writing Intensive.													
	31844	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	E Borza	8	0	0		WR	0600-0600p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. RESP 302: 12 hours per week hospital practice.													
	31845	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	A Koseki	5	3	0		WR	0600-0600p	OFF/C	08/20-12/14

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31244	SLT 102	0	Language Learning	3	S Ford	16	6	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, OR a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 102 course.

For additional information about this SLT 102 class (CRN 31244) please contact the instructor (SFORD@hawaii.edu or 734-9327).

SLT 102 introduces the post-method viewpoint of learning in the classroom. The course will begin with identifying the students' intuitions and insights about language learning. Students will then examine different language learning goals and needs as well as explore some basic needs in order for language to be acquired and factors that can accelerate or hinder language learning. In the second portion of the course, students will be introduced to ethnographic case studies of language learners and learn how to do their own ethnographic study on an individual or on one group of student language learners.

	31249	SLT 203	0	Integrating Content and SLT	3	S Ford	8	14	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/20-12/14
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 203 course.

For additional information about the SLT 203 class (CRN 31249) please contact the instructor (SFORD@hawaii.edu or 734-9327).

SLT 203 introduces students to strategies for using content to facilitate second language development. SLT 203 students begin by exploring different kinds of curricula and evaluate their effectiveness based on the needs of language learners and the goals of their institutions. Then the students examine activities and materials appropriate for developing language skills in specific content areas, such as language arts, mathematics, and social studies. The students also do a case study of a content classroom and develop activities, materials and lesson plans appropriate for facilitating language development in that setting.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Sciences (SSCI)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	31433	SSCI 260	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	26	9	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	31414	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	33	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31416	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>A Vilela</u>	30	5	2	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31420	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>R Mann</u>	26	9	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS,FY	31422	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>A Vilela</u>	28	15	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													
DS	31424	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. This SOC 100 section (CRN 31424) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www/hawaii.edu/uccc.elearn and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS	31948	SOC 214	0	Intro to Race & Ethnic Rela	3	<u>R Mann</u>	17	18	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.													
DS	31426	SOC 218	0	Intro to Social Problems	3	<u>R Mann</u>	23	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher.													

DS,WI	31429	SOC 251	0	WI-Intro Sociology of Family	3	<u>R Mann</u>	18	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 251 section (CRN 31429) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI	31430	SOC 257	0	WI-Sociology of Aging	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	14	6	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 202</u>	08/20-12/14
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 24 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 257 class section (CRN 31430) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

32269	SOC 299	0	Independent Study	3	<u>R Mann</u>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/20-12/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Independent Study requires approval by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Spanish (SPAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FY,HSL	31362	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	L Keil	18	6	0	MTWR	0800-0855a	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	32171	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	14	10	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/20-10/12
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 32171) is an accelerated class that begins in August and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 32172) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.													
FY,HSL	31363	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	I Preysz	21	3	0	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31250) is an accelerated class that begins in August and finishes at mid-term at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 32226) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.													
FY,HSL	31364	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	I Preysz	19	5	0	MWF	0315-0430p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FY,HSL	31365	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	15	9	2	TR	0600-0755p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
HSL	31366	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	21	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31366) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
HSL	32172	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	12	12	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/15-12/14
This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 32172) is an accelerated class. It is a continuation of SPAN 101 (CRN 32171).													
HSL	31367	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	I Preysz	16	8	0	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31368	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K. Salvador	14	10	0	TWRF	1215-0110p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31369	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F. Cortiguera	20	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31369) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	31370	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	F. Cortiguera	15	9	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	31371	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	I. Preysz	22	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This SPAN 201 class section (CRN 31371) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (ibeth@hawaii.edu) for more information. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	31372	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	K. Salvador	20	4	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 205	08/20-12/14
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY,OC	32136	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	21	4	1	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32137	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	23	2	1	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32138	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>L van Raalte</u>	21	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32139	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>H Han</u>	26	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32141	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>L van Raalte</u>	23	2	1	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32140	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>H Han</u>	23	2	1	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													

DA,FY,OC	32142	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>H. Han</u>	24	1	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32143	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	25	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32144	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	25	0	0	MW	0625-0740p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32145	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kaneshiro</u>	23	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32146	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kaneshiro</u>	24	1	1	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32147	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	13	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
DA,FY,OC	32148	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	25	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,FY,OC	32149	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	23	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32150	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kim</u>	25	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32151	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	17	8	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
DA,OC	32152	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J. Kim</u>	25	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													

DA,OC [32153](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 B. Norfleet 25 0 0 TR 0500-0615p OLONA 105 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

DA,FY,OC [32154](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 D. Khaafidh 19 6 1 WF 1215-0130p OLONA 106 08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

DA,OC [32155](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 B. Norfleet 22 3 0 F 0915-1200p OLONA 105 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

DS,FY,OC [32156](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 D. Khaafidh 23 2 1 MW 1045-1200p OLONA 106 08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.

DS,FY,OC [32157](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 H. Han 21 4 1 TR 1215-0130p OLONA 106 08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.

DS,OC [32158](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 B. Norfleet 22 3 0 TR 0315-0430p OLONA 105 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100. Formerly COMUN 145, SP 145.

DA,FY,OC [32159](#) SP 251 0 Prin of Effective Public Spkng 3 D. Khaafidh 23 2 1 MW 0145-0300p OLONA 105 08/20-12/14

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 10 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

DA,OC [32160](#) SP 251 0 Prin of Effective Public Spkng 3 C. Toguchi 12 13 0 TR 1045-1200p OLONA 105 08/20-12/14

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	32100	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	<u>S.Choy</u>	20	5	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost approximately \$5 - \$20. Formerly DRAM 101.													
DA,OC	32101	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>C.Fordham</u>	15	5	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>MAILE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.													
DA,FY,OC	32102	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S.Choy</u>	23	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.													
DA,FY,OC	32103	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S.Choy</u>	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	08/20-12/14
RESERVED SEATING: This section has 5 reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.													
DA,OC	32231	THEA 240	0	Stagecraft	3	<u>W.Sabel</u>	14	1	0	TR	1000-1230p	<u>DHT</u>	08/20-12/14
This THEA 240 class section (CRN 32231) meets at the Diamond Head Theatre across from the main Kapi'olani Community College campus.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2012 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31635	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	30	5	0	M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 128	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31635) is conducted on the internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Students must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu)													
DB	31637	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Squires	27	8	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology													
DB	31630	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Pfeffer	38	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology													
DB	31624	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	K Miller	23	12	0	MWF	0800-0850a	LEAHI 003	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31632	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	31	4	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 104	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31641	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	LEAHI 003	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology													
DB	31647	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	32	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology													
DB	31674	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	34	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology.													
DB	31650	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	23	12	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 213	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology													
DB	31627	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	T Usagawa	26	9	0	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 214	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.													
DB	31653	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	31	4	0	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 128	08/20-12/14
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31653) is conducted on the internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Students must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu)													

DB	31654	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J. Hall</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31654) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, work processing skills, e-mail access; uploading/downloading skills. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31675	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J. Jeong</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31675) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31676	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>T. Brillande</u>	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31676) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31677	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J. Uno</u>	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31677) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31678	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J. Uno</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31678) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31679	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J. Uno</u>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 31679) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31658	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>R. Lindsey</u>	19	1	0	M	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31686	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>R. Pfeffer</u>	20	0	0	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31680	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J. Jeong</u>	17	3	0	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher

course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31684	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	18	2	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31681	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>K Miller</u>	17	3	0	T	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31682	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A Patz</u>	21	0	0	T	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31683	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J Squires</u>	18	2	0	T	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31685	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>R Lindsey</u>	18	2	0	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31687	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>K Miller</u>	18	2	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31688	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	18	2	0	W	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31689	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>T Brilliande</u>	14	6	0	R	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31690	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A Patz</u>	17	3	0	R	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31691	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J Squires</u>	17	3	0	R	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31692	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	17	3	0	R	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31693	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>R Lindsey</u>	18	2	0	F	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31694	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>T Brilliande</u>	12	8	0	F	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31695	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>K. Miller</u>	17	3	0	F	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	31696	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J. Uno</u>	17	8	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31697	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J. Uno</u>	19	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	31698	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>J. Uno</u>	21	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31699	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>S. Shook</u>	30	5	0	M	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This class section (CRN 31699) is conducted on the internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Students must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu)

DB	31701	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>J. Squires</u>	32	3	0	MWF	0900-0950a	<u>LEAHI 003</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	31700	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>R. Pfeffer</u>	42	0	0	MWF	1000-1050a	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	31702	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>R. Pfeffer</u>	38	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 128</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	31703	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>S. Shook</u>	34	1	0	W	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	08/20-12/14
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. This class section (CRN 31703) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Students must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu)

DB	31704	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>J. Hall</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/20-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

													12/14
	Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31704) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DB	31705	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
	Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31705) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DB	31706	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	21	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
	Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31706) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DB	31707	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	R. Dunn	14	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/20-12/14
	Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher courses in biology or zoology. This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 31707) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, wordprocessing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DY	31708	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S. Shook	19	1	0	M	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31710	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	R. Pfeffer	20	0	0	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31711	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S. Shook	22	0	0	T	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31709	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	J. Hall	16	4	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31713	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	S. Shook	23	0	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31712	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	R. Pfeffer	24	0	0	R	0500-0745p	KOKIO 203	08/20-12/14
	Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).												
DY	31714	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	J. Squires	19	1	0	F	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/20-

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY [31715](#) ZOOL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II 1 [J.Hall](#) 19 1 0 S 1200-0245p [KOKIO_205](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. Comment: Special supplies (dissection kit, 3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY [31716](#) ZOOL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II 1 [R.Dunn](#) 10 10 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY [31717](#) ZOOL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II 1 [R.Dunn](#) 13 7 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY [31718](#) ZOOL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II 1 [R.Dunn](#) 13 7 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 08/20-12/14

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students). Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java wordprocessing skills. UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please use the Wait List, and be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged